



stats sa

Department:
Statistics South Africa
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Census of commercial agriculture, 2017

KwaZulu-Natal: Financial and production statistics

Embargoed until:
24 March 2020

11:00

Report No. 11-02-06 (2017)

Statistics South Africa

Risenga Maluleke
Statistician-General



Dipalopalo tsa Aforikaborwa • Dipalopalo tsa Afrika Borwa • Ezezibalo zaseNingizimu Afrika • Tshitatistika Afrika Tshipembe • Tinhlayohlayo Afrika-Dzonga
Statistieke Suid-Afrika • Dipalopalo tša Afrika Borwa • Telubalo taseNingizimu Afrika • EzeeNkcukacha maNani zoMzantsi Afrika • Iimbalobalo zeSewula Afrika

The South Africa I know, the home I understand



Census of commercial agriculture 2017 – KwaZulu-Natal / Statistics South Africa

Published by Statistics South Africa, Private Bag X44, Pretoria 0001

© Statistics South Africa, 2020

Users may apply or process this data, provided Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) is acknowledged as the original source of the data; that it is specified that the application and/or analysis is the result of the user's independent processing of the data; and that neither the basic data nor any reprocessed version or application thereof may be sold or offered for sale in any form whatsoever without prior permission from Stats SA.

Stats SA Library Cataloguing-in-Publication (CIP) Data

Census of commercial agriculture 2017 – KwaZulu-Natal / Statistics South Africa. Pretoria: Statistics South Africa, 2020

Report No. 11-02-06 (2017)

121 pp

ISBN: 978-0-621-48288-1

A complete set of Stats SA publications is available at Stats SA Library and the following libraries:

National Library of South Africa, Pretoria Division
National Library of South Africa, Cape Town Division
Library of Parliament, Cape Town
Bloemfontein Public Library
Natal Society Library, Pietermaritzburg
Johannesburg Public Library
Eastern Cape Library Services, King William's Town
Central Regional Library, Polokwane
Central Reference Library, Mbombela
Central Reference Collection, Kimberley
Central Reference Library, Mmabatho

This report is available on the Stats SA website: www.statssa.gov.za

For technical enquiries, please contact:

Tshepo Pekane
tshepop@Statssa.gov.za
Tel. No.: 012 3108191

Contents

| | | |
|-------|---|----|
| 1. | Introduction | 1 |
| 1.1 | Aim and collection unit | 1 |
| 1.2 | Scope and coverage | 1 |
| 1.3 | Data items | 1 |
| 1.4 | Reference period | 1 |
| 1.5 | Current prices | 2 |
| 1.6 | Reliability of data | 2 |
| 1.7 | Confidentiality | 2 |
| 2. | Key findings | 3 |
| 2.1 | Farming units, income, and employment | 3 |
| | Table A - Number of farms/ farming units, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry, 2017 | 3 |
| | Figure 1 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by farm size, as a percentage of total, 2017 | 4 |
| | Figure 2 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by type of activity, as a percentage of total, 2017 | 5 |
| | Figure 3 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by district municipality, as a percentage of total, 2017 | 6 |
| | Table B - Commodity group contribution to gross farming income in the commercial agriculture industry, by district municipality, 2017 | 7 |
| 2.2 | Land use | 8 |
| | Table C - Land use by district municipality as at 30 September 2018 | 8 |
| 2.3 | Field crops | 9 |
| | Table D - Field crops: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 | 9 |
| 2.4 | Horticultural crops | 10 |
| 2.4.1 | Vegetables | 10 |
| | Table E - Vegetables: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 | 10 |
| 2.5 | Fruits | 11 |
| 2.5.1 | Citrus fruits | 11 |
| | Table F - Citrus fruits: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 | 11 |
| 2.5.2 | Subtropical fruits | 12 |
| | Table G - Subtropical fruits: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 | 12 |
| 2.5.3 | Tree nuts | 12 |
| | Table H - Tree nuts: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017 | 12 |
| 2.6 | Animals | 13 |
| | Table I - Number of animals sold and on farm, 2007 and 2017/2018 | 13 |
| 3. | Tables | 14 |
| | Table 1.1 - Selected principal statistics, 2017 | 14 |
| | Table 1.2 - Municipal breakdown of selected key statistics, 2017 | 15 |
| | Table 1.3 - Selected key statistics by type of ownership, 2017 | 16 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1.4 - Agricultural income, 2017 | 17 |
| Table 1.5 - Income earned from other agricultural activities and products, 2017 | 18 |
| Table 1.6 - Details of income received from services rendered, 2017 | 19 |
| Table 1.7 - Other income, 2017 | 20 |
| Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017..... | 22 |
| Table 1.9 - Purchases, 2017..... | 26 |
| Table 1.10 - Details of purchases of animals, 2017 | 29 |
| Table 1.11 - Number of owners who farm for themselves and unpaid family members involved in agricultural activities as at 30 June 2018 | 31 |
| Table 1.12 - Number of paid employees by type of employment, as at 30 June 2018..... | 32 |
| Table 1.13 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation, as at 30 June 2018 | 33 |
| Table 1.14 -Full-time paid employees by sex, as at 30 June 2018 | 34 |
| Table 1.15 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation and sex, as at 30 June 2018..... | 35 |
| Table 1.16 - Number of part-time and seasonal paid employees by sex, as at 30 June 2018..... | 37 |
| Table 1.17 - Sex of farm operator/manager, 2017 | 38 |
| Table 1.18 - Age of farm operator/manager, 2017 | 39 |
| Table 1.19 - Population group of farm operator/manager, 2017 | 40 |
| Table 2.1 - Land use, as at 30 September 2018..... | 41 |
| Table 2.2 - Arable land use as at 30 September 2018..... | 42 |
| Table 2.3 - Grazing land use as at 30 September 2018 | 43 |
| Table 2.4 - Land use by ownership as at 30 September 2018..... | 44 |
| Table 2.5 - Detailed land ownership as at 30 September 2018 | 45 |
| Table 3.1 - Field crop products: area planted, 2017 | 47 |
| Table 3.2 - Field crop products: area planted and volume of production, 2017 | 48 |
| Table 3.3 - Grain and cereal: maize area planted and volume of production, 2017..... | 52 |
| Table 3.4 - Grain and cereal: white maize area planted and volume of production, 2017 | 53 |
| Table 3.5 - Grain and cereal: yellow maize area planted and volume of production, 2017 | 54 |
| Table 3.6 - Grain and cereal: sorghum area planted and volume of production, 2017 | 54 |
| Table 3.7 - Grain and cereal: wheat area planted and volume of production, 2017..... | 55 |
| Table 3.8 - Grain and cereal: barley area planted and volume of production, 2017..... | 55 |
| Table 3.9 - Grain and cereal: oats area planted and production, 2017 | 55 |

| | |
|---|----|
| Table 3.10 - Oil seed production: soya beans area planted and volume of production, 2017..... | 56 |
| Table 3.11 - Legumes: dry beans area planted and volume of production, 2017 | 56 |
| Table 3.12 - Fodder crops: grass area planted and volume of production, 2017 | 57 |
| Table 3.13 - Fodder crops: lucerne/alfalfa area planted and volume of production, 2017 | 57 |
| Table 3.14 - Fodder crops: maize for silage area planted and volume of production, 2017..... | 58 |
| Table 3.15 - Other field crops: sugarcane area planted and volume of production, 2017..... | 59 |
| Table 3.16 - Quantity sold and income earned from sales of field crop products, 2017..... | 60 |
| Table 4.1 - Horticultural crop products: area planted, 2017 | 61 |
| Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017..... | 63 |
| Table 4.3 - Peppers: area planted and volume of production, 2017 | 65 |
| Table 4.4 - Citrus fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 | 65 |
| Table 4.5 - Subtropical fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017..... | 66 |
| Table 4.6 - Tree nuts: area planted and volume of production, 2017..... | 68 |
| Table 4.7 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018..... | 68 |
| Table 4.8 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables, 2017..... | 71 |
| Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables, 2017..... | 71 |
| Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits, 2017..... | 75 |
| Table 4.11 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017 | 75 |
| Table 4.12 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits, 2017 | 76 |
| Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017..... | 77 |
| Table 4.14 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected nuts, 2017 | 78 |
| Table 4.15 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected nuts by municipality, 2018..... | 79 |
| Table 5.1 - Number of livestock sold, 2017..... | 80 |
| Table 5.2 - Number of poultry (chickens and ostriches) sold, 2017 | 82 |
| Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 | 83 |
| Table 5.4 - Details of game sold by number and type, 2017..... | 85 |
| Table 5.5 - Details of other livestock/poultry sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 | 86 |
| Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018..... | 87 |
| Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018..... | 91 |
| Table 5.8 - Livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 | 95 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 | 96 |
| Table 6.1 - Number of farms by type of farming practice used for crop production, 2017 | 99 |
| Table 6.2 - Number of farms by source of water used for crop production, 2017 | 100 |
| Table 6.3 - Number of farms by type of irrigation system used for crop production, 2017 | 101 |
| Table 6.4 - Number of farms by type of water use authorisation, 2017 | 102 |
| Table 6.5 - Number of farms by ownership type of water use authorisation, 2017 | 103 |
| Table 6.6 - Number of farms by type of fertiliser (group) used for crop production, 2017 | 104 |
| Table 6.7 - Number of farms by type of agricultural chemical used, 2017 | 105 |
| Table 6.8 - Type and number of machinery used for farming operation, 2017 | 106 |
| Table 6.9 - Type and capacity of machinery used for farming operation, 2017 | 107 |
| Table 6.10 - Number of farms by type of livestock system used for livestock production, 2017 | 108 |
| Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017 | 109 |
| Explanatory notes | 113 |
| Table J - Income size groups for the Census of Commercial Agriculture, 2017 | 113 |
| Glossary | 115 |

1. Introduction

1.1 Aim and collection unit

This publication presents estimates in respect of the Census of Commercial Agriculture (CoCA), 2017 – KwaZulu-Natal. The survey aims to provide financial, production, employment and related information for the commercial agriculture industry in South Africa.

The last CoCA was conducted in 2007 (Reports No. 11-02-06 (2007)).

It is important to note that in 2007 the collection unit was a farming enterprise. The collection unit for CoCA 2017 is a farming unit, where a farming unit consists of one or more farms, holdings or pieces of land, whether adjacent or not, operated as a single unit and situated within the same local municipality. In this report, the word farm means farming unit.

1.2 Scope and coverage

CoCA 2017 covers enterprises registered for value added tax (VAT) and which are mainly or primarily engaged in the following activities classified according to the January 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), Fifth edition.

- Growing of crops, market gardening and horticulture (SIC 111),
- Farming of animals (SIC 112),
- A combination of the above (mixed farming) (SIC 113),
- Agricultural and animal husbandry services, except veterinary activities (SIC 114), and
- Game propagation, including related services (SIC 1151).

1.3 Data items

The following categories of data items were collected: general information, land use, field crops, horticultural crops, animals, employment, income, expenditure and details of purchases.

1.4 Reference period

The questionnaires were completed for the financial year ended on any date between 1 March 2017 and 28 February 2018, according to the usual reporting schedule of the enterprise, with the following exceptions:

- Animals on farms as at 30 September 2018, and
- Employment as at 30 June 2018.

1.5 Current prices

The rand values are at current prices.

1.6 Reliability of data

The following are some of the likely sources of non-sampling errors: frame not up to date, wrong definitions and classification, phrasing of questions, non-response, processing and estimation. Every effort is made to minimise non-sampling errors by updating the frame, careful design of questionnaires, testing them with a sample of respondents, editing reported data and implementing efficient operating procedures. Non-sampling errors occur in both sample surveys and censuses.

1.7 Confidentiality

According to section 17 of the Statistics Act, 1999 (Act No. 6 of 1999), completed questionnaires remain confidential to Statistics South Africa (Stats SA). Individual business information is never disclosed. Results are presented in aggregated form only.

2. Key findings

2.1 Farming units, income, and employment

Table A - Number of farms/ farming units, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry, 2017

| Type of activity | Number of farms | | Income | | Employment | |
|---|-----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| | Number | % contribution | R'000 | % contribution | Number | % contribution |
| Growing of cereals and other crops | 969 | 31,2 | 9 176 956 | 27,0 | 37 848 | 39,4 |
| Horticulture | 269 | 8,7 | 2 230 331 | 6,6 | 10 795 | 11,2 |
| Farming of animals | 1 056 | 34,0 | 15 363 955 | 45,2 | 28 167 | 29,3 |
| Mixed farming (growing of crops combined with farming of animals) | 698 | 22,5 | 6 319 169 | 18,6 | 16 595 | 17,2 |
| Agricultural services and fertiliser production | 111 | 3,6 | 892 660 | 2,6 | 2 801 | 2,9 |
| Kwa-Zulu Natal | 3 103 | 100,0 | 33 983 071 | 100,0 | 96 206 | 100,0 |

The total number of farms/ farming units involved in the commercial agriculture industry in 2017 was 3 103. The largest proportion of farms was in farming of animals (1 056 farms or 34,0% of the total), followed by growing of cereals and other crops (969 or 31,2%).

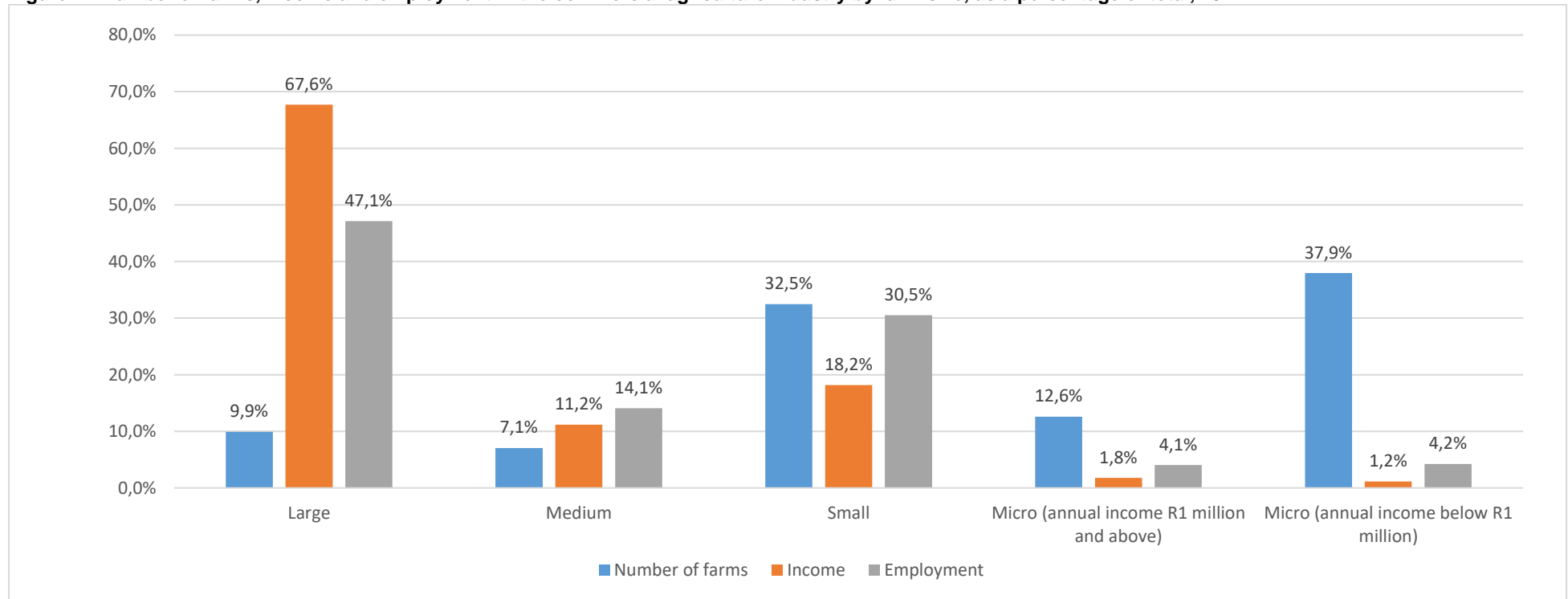
The district municipality with the highest number of farms in 2017 was Umgungundlovu (686 farms or 22,1% of the provincial total), followed by Uthukela (364 or 11,7%) and Zululand (358 or 11,5%).

The total income for the commercial agriculture industry in 2017 was R34,0 billion, which was 237% higher than the R10,1 billion recorded for 2007. In 2017, the major contributor to total income was farming of animals (R15,4 billion or 45,2%), followed by growing of cereals and other crops (R9,2 billion or 27,0%) and mixed farming (R6,3 billion or 18,6%).

The district municipality contributing the most to total income in 2017 was Umgungundlovu (R8,2 billion or 24,2%), followed by eThekweni (R4,3 billion or 12,7%) and Umzinyathi (R3,9 billion or 11,5%).

The total number of persons employed in commercial agriculture on 30 June 2018 was 96 206, down from 98 087 on 28 February 2007 (-1,9%). In terms of employment, the major commercial agriculture activity in 2017 was growing of cereals and other crops (37 848 employees or 39,4% of the total), followed by farming of animals (28 167 or 29,3%).

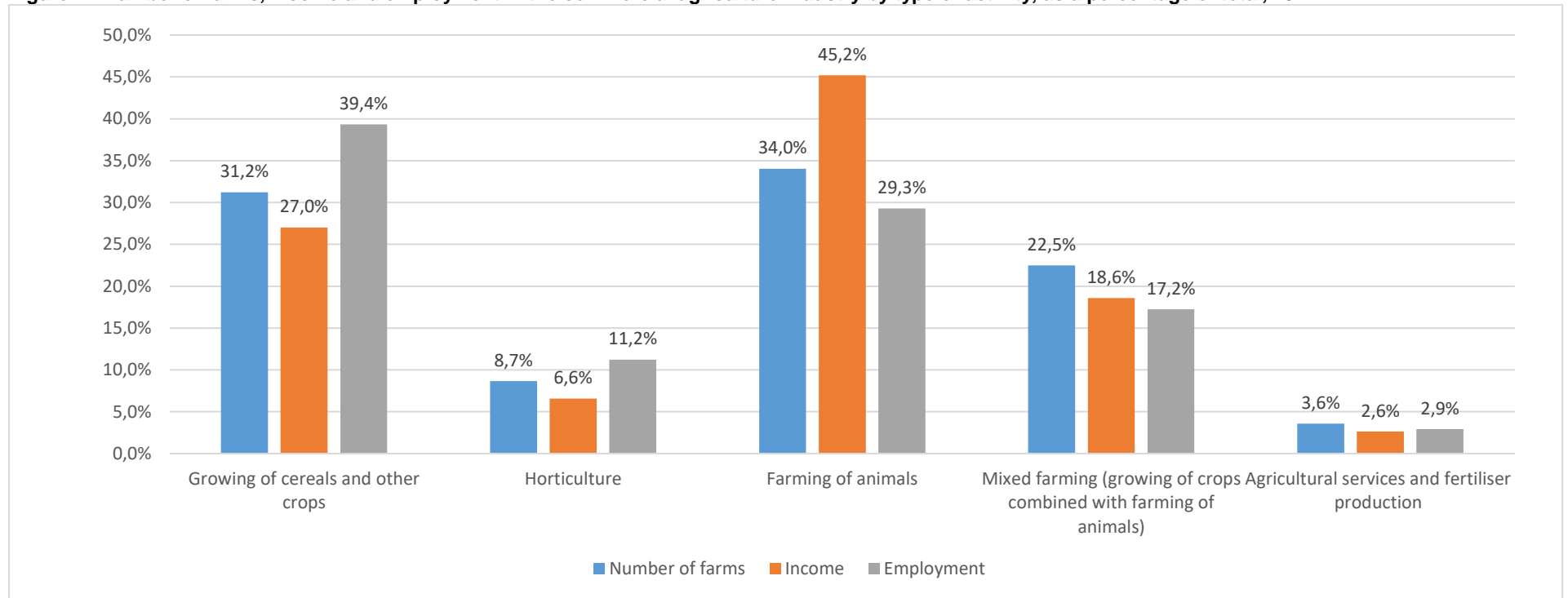
Figure 1 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by farm size, as a percentage of total, 2017



In 2017, 308 large farms (those with annual income of more than R22,5 million) constituted 9,9% of the total number of farms in the commercial agriculture industry, and accounted for 67,6% of total income and 47,1% of total employment. This was in contrast to the 1 178 micro farms (annual income below R1 million) which made up 37,9% of the total number of farms, but which accounted for just 1,2% of total income and 4,2% of total employment. Taken together, there were 1 534 large, medium and small farms in 2017, with combined shares of 49,4% of the number of farms, 97,0% of income, and 91,7% of employment.

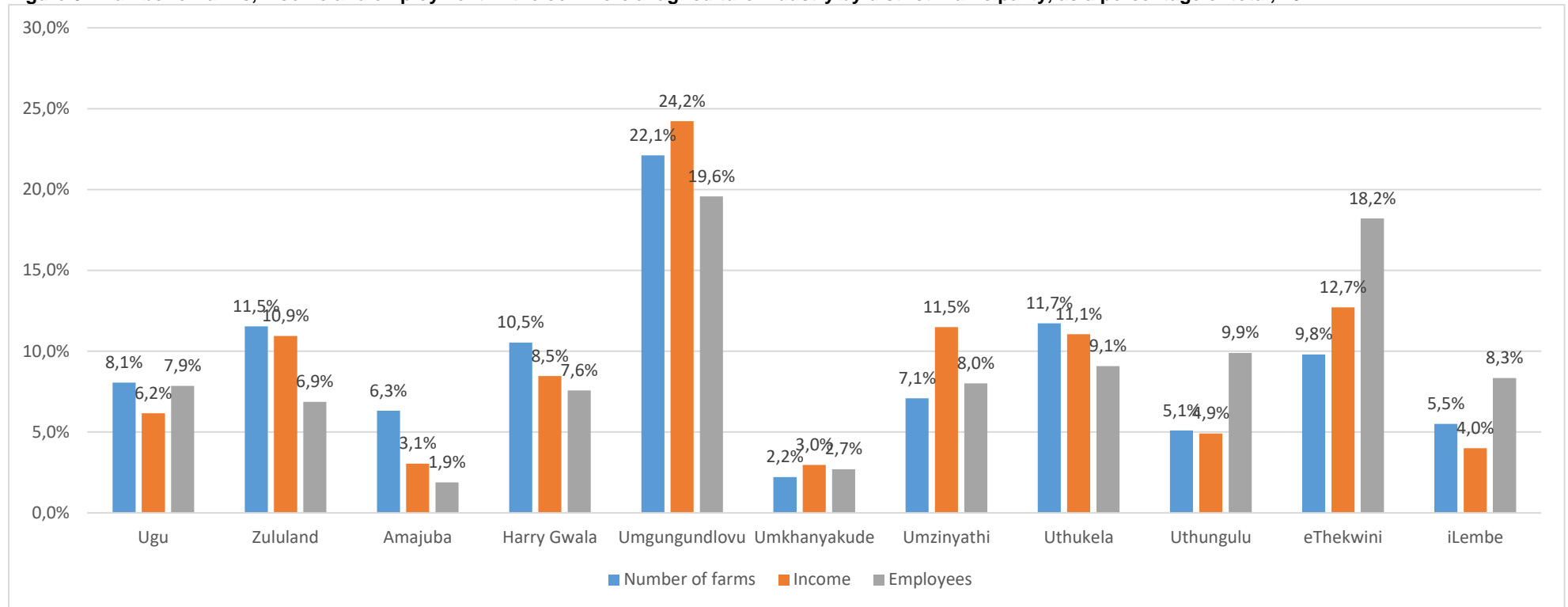
Measured by farm size, small farming units were the second largest in terms of number of farms, income and employment in 2017.

Figure 2 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by type of activity, as a percentage of total, 2017



Farming of animals had the largest share of number of farms (34,0%) and income (45,2%), as well as the second largest share of employment (29,3%) in 2017. Growing of cereals and other crops had the largest share of employment (39,4%) and the second largest share of number of farms (31,2%) and income (27,0%).

Figure 3 - Number of farms, income and employment in the commercial agriculture industry by district municipality, as a percentage of total, 2017



In 2017 the Umgungundlovu district municipality recorded the largest provincial share in all the three categories shown in Figure 3 (22,1% of number of farms, 24,2% of income and 19,6% of employment). eThekweni had the second largest share of income (12,7%) and employment (18,2%) while Uthukela had the second largest share of number of farms (11,7%).

Table B - Commodity group contribution to gross farming income in the commercial agriculture industry, by district municipality, 2017

| District municipality | Total | | Field crops | | Horticultural products | | Animals and animal products | | Other agricultural income | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | R'000 | % contribution to the region | R'000 | % contribution to the region | R'000 | % contribution to the region | R'000 | % contribution to the region | R'000 | % contribution to the region |
| Amajuba | 944 141 | 100,0 | 241 904 | 25,6 | 39 146 | 4,1 | 657 994 | 69,7 | 5 097 | 0,5 |
| eThekwini | 4 253 669 | 100,0 | 510 433 | 12,0 | 283 919 | 6,7 | 3 441 335 | 80,9 | 17 976 | 0,4 |
| Harry Gwala | 2 446 945 | 100,0 | 387 939 | 15,9 | 150 689 | 6,2 | 1 846 314 | 75,5 | 62 003 | 2,5 |
| iLembe | 1 208 833 | 100,0 | 954 449 | 79,0 | 75 215 | 6,2 | 171 494 | 14,2 | 7 675 | 0,6 |
| Ugu | 1 856 430 | 100,0 | 597 868 | 32,2 | 384 562 | 20,7 | 830 897 | 44,8 | 43 100 | 2,3 |
| Umgungundlovu | 7 258 792 | 100,0 | 1 502 694 | 20,7 | 456 582 | 6,3 | 4 920 221 | 67,8 | 379 302 | 5,2 |
| Umkhanyakude | 829 326 | 100,0 | 546 545 | 65,9 | 272 485 | 32,9 | 6 584 | 0,8 | 3 710 | 0,4 |
| Umzinyathi | 3 517 726 | 100,0 | 2 335 707 | 66,4 | 53 496 | 1,5 | 1 052 527 | 29,9 | 76 000 | 2,2 |
| Uthukela | 3 462 117 | 100,0 | 660 985 | 19,1 | 614 221 | 17,7 | 2 183 482 | 63,1 | 3 427 | 0,1 |
| King Cetshwayo | 1 074 548 | 100,0 | 765 611 | 71,2 | 176 381 | 16,4 | 95 690 | 8,9 | 36 868 | 3,4 |
| Zululand | 3 302 393 | 100,0 | 593 771 | 18,0 | 91 852 | 2,8 | 2 500 558 | 75,7 | 116 217 | 3,5 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | 30 154 920 | 100,0 | 9 097 906 | 30,2 | 2 598 548 | 8,6 | 17 707 096 | 58,7 | 751 375 | 2,5 |

Of the total income of R34,0 billion in the commercial agriculture industry in 2017, R30,2 billion was derived directly from agricultural activities, which is herein referred to as gross farming income. The animals and animal products category was the biggest contributor to gross farming income with 58,7% of the provincial total, followed by field crop products (30,2%). The eThekwini metropolitan municipality derived 80,9% of its gross farming income from animals and animal products.

2.2 Land use

Table C - Land use by district municipality as at 30 September 2018

| District municipality | Total | | Arable land | | Grazing land | | Other land | |
|-----------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Hectares | % contribution | Hectares | % contribution | Hectares | % contribution | Hectares | % contribution |
| Ugu | 54 445 | 3,0 | 32 212 | 6,1 | 10 497 | 1,1 | 11 734 | 2,9 |
| Zululand | 265 874 | 14,4 | 47 579 | 9,1 | 199 376 | 21,7 | 18 913 | 4,7 |
| Amajuba | 164 266 | 8,9 | 31 920 | 6,1 | 128 899 | 14,1 | 3 445 | 0,9 |
| Harry Gwala | 219 768 | 11,9 | 76 492 | 14,6 | 135 661 | 14,8 | 7 612 | 1,9 |
| Umgungundlovu | 217 358 | 11,8 | 86 168 | 16,4 | 70 590 | 7,7 | 60 594 | 15,1 |
| Umkhanyakude | 19 808 | 1,1 | 8 325 | 1,6 | 7 360 | 0,8 | 4 121 | 1,0 |
| Umzinyathi | 171 733 | 9,3 | 43 659 | 8,3 | 111 222 | 12,1 | 16 849 | 4,2 |
| Uthukela | 554 846 | 30,1 | 89 080 | 17,0 | 210 494 | 22,9 | 255 269 | 63,4 |
| King Cetshwayo | 48 459 | 2,6 | 37 180 | 7,1 | 2 060 | 0,2 | 9 216 | 2,3 |
| eThekwini | 72 305 | 3,9 | 31 107 | 5,9 | 29 577 | 3,2 | 11 620 | 2,9 |
| iLembe | 55 045 | 3,0 | 40 318 | 7,7 | 11 564 | 1,3 | 3 161 | 0,8 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | 1 843 907 | 100,0 | 524 040 | 100,0 | 917 300 | 100,0 | 402 534 | 100,0 |

On 30 September 2018, the total land used for commercial agriculture in KwaZulu-Natal was 1,8 million hectares, which represents 19,5% of the total land area of KwaZulu-Natal (9,4 million hectares). Commercial agricultural land in KwaZulu-Natal comprised mainly grazing land (0,9 million hectares) and arable land (0,5 million hectares). Grazing land is used for livestock and game farming, and arable land is used for crop production.

The Uthukela district accounted for the largest share of KwaZulu-Natal's commercial agricultural land (30,1%), followed by Zululand (14,4%), Harry Gwala (11,9%) and Umgungundlovu (11,8%). Umkhanyakude (1,1%) recorded the smallest share.

Regarding grazing land, 59,2% was located in three districts, namely Uthukela (22,9%), Zululand (21,7%) and Harry Gwala (14,8%). Four districts accounted for 57,1% of arable land, namely Uthukela (17,0%), Umgungundlovu (16,4%), Harry Gwala (14,6%) and Zululand (9,1%).

2.3 Field crops

Table D - Field crops: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017

| Type of crop | Planted hectares | | | | | | Production in metric tons | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | Total | | Dry land | | Irrigated | | Total | | Dry land | | Irrigated | |
| | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2017 |
| Sugarcane | 239 130 | 162 551 | 203 981 | 147 785 | 35 148 | 14 765 | 13 252 782 | 6 095 167 | 10 795 927 | 4 981 897 | 2 456 854 | 1 113 269 |
| Maize | 74 800 | 110 949 | 58 305 | 56 070 | 16 494 | 54 878 | 356 848 | 761 147 | 240 089 | 301 171 | 116 758 | 459 976 |
| Soya beans | 14 894 | 21 457 | 12 255 | 12 700 | 2 639 | 8 756 | 31 644 | 52 990 | 23 947 | 24 808 | 7 697 | 28 181 |

Field crops are important for food security, and they account for the largest portion of cultivated land in South Africa. In terms of area planted, the major field crops in both 2007 and 2017 were sugarcane, maize and soya beans. All three major field crops were mostly planted under dry land, i.e. their main source of water was rain. Sugarcane had the highest proportion (90,9% of sugarcane) planted under dry land in 2017.

Between 2007 and 2017, sugarcane production decreased by 54% (from 13 million to 6 million tons). The Umgungundlovu district produced 24,3% of sugarcane in KwaZulu-Natal in 2017, followed by eThekweni (15,9%) and King Cetshwayo (15,6%).

Maize production increased by 113% from (357 thousand to 761 thousand tons) between 2007 and 2017. Three districts accounted for 73,1% of the province's total in 2017, namely Uthukela (45,9%), Umzinyathi (14,8%) and Amajuba (12,3%).

Soya bean production increased by 68% (from 32 thousand to 53 thousand tons) between 2007 and 2017. Three districts accounted for 86,5% of the province's total in 2017, namely Uthukela (37,7%), Amajuba (26,1%) and Zululand (22,7%)

2.4 Horticultural crops

2.4.1 Vegetables

Table E - Vegetables: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017

| Commodity | Area planted in hectares | | Production in metric tons | |
|-----------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|
| | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2017 |
| Potatoes | 3 745 | 1 308 | 123 756 | 50 073 |
| Cabbages | 1 395 | 969 | 60 331 | 38 046 |
| Tomatoes | 375 | 890 | 11 309 | 29 569 |

The major vegetables in terms of production were potatoes, cabbages and tomatoes. Potatoes and cabbages showed a decrease in area planted.

Regarding production, there were decreases of 60% in potatoes (from 124 thousand to 50 thousand tons) and 37% in cabbages (from 60 thousand to 38 thousand tons) between 2007 and 2017. Tomatoes showed an increase in production of 161% (from 11 thousand to 30 thousand tons) over the same period.

In 2017, the three leading districts in potato production were Uthukela (54,4% of the provincial total), Umgungundlovu (17,9%) and Umzinyathi (15,1%). The largest proportion of the province's tomatoes was produced in the King Cetshwayo district (80,1%). Harry Gwala, Umzinyathi and Uthukela produced 82,9% of the province's cabbages in 2017.

In 2017 the largest shares of tomatoes (40,1%) and cabbages (45,5%) were sold direct to retailers and chain stores (including contract farming); and 67,5% of potatoes were sold to fresh produce markets.

2.5 Fruits

2.5.1 Citrus fruits

Table F - Citrus fruits: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017

| Commodity | Area planted in hectares | | Production in metric tons | |
|-----------|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|--------|
| | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2017 |
| Oranges | 2 081 | 910 | 55 647 | 27 806 |
| Lemons | 118 | 499 | 2 791 | 6 903 |

Citrus fruits continue to play an important role in the economy, with strong links to packaging, processing and distribution in the agricultural value chain. Oranges accounted for 910 hectares of area planted in 2017, down by 56,3% from 2007.

Regarding production, oranges fell by 50% between 2007 and 2017 (from 56 thousand to 28 thousand tons), and lemons increased by 147% (from 3 thousand to 7 thousand tons). Compared with 2007, oranges showed an increase in volume of production per hectare in 2017 while lemons showed a decrease.

Oranges and lemons were mainly produced in the King Cetshwayo district (75,5%) and (74,2%) respectively in 2017.

The largest shares of the 2017 production of oranges (57,1%) and lemons (35,7%) were exported. The second largest marketing/distribution channel for oranges (38,1%) and lemons (20,7%) was to fresh produce markets.

2.5.2 Subtropical fruits

Table G - Subtropical fruits: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017

| Commodity | Area planted in hectares | | Production in metric tons | |
|------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|--------|
| | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2017 |
| Bananas | 2 397 | 2 346 | 51 226 | 31 501 |
| Pineapples | 1 641 | 808 | 50 996 | 39 256 |

The cultivation of subtropical fruits is only possible in certain parts of the country due to the nature of their climatic requirements. Between 2007 and 2017, banana production decreased by 39% (from 51 thousand to 32 thousand tons), and pineapple decreased by 23% (from 51 thousand to 39 thousand tons). Compared with 2007, bananas showed a decrease in production per hectare in 2017 while pineapples showed an increase.

The two leading districts in banana production in 2017 were Ugu (66,4% of the province's total) and eThekweni (27,0%). Pineapples were produced in Umkhanyakude (100,0%).

Most of the banana production (89,2%) and over half of pineapples (56,6%) were sold to fresh produce markets in 2017.

2.5.3 Tree nuts

Table H - Tree nuts: area planted and production, 2007 and 2017

| Commodity | Area planted in hectares | | Production in metric tons | |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|
| | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2017 |
| Macadamia nuts | 1 544 | 7 956 | 1 476 | 8 778 |
| Pecan nuts | 1 302 | 1 957 | 735 | 1 902 |

There was substantial growth in tree nut production between 2007 and 2017. Macadamia nuts grew by 415% in terms of area planted and by 495% in terms of production (production per hectare increased).

Pecan nuts grew by 50% in terms of area planted and by 159% in terms of production (production per hectare also increased) between 2007 and 2017.

The two leading districts in macadamia nut production in 2017 were Ugu (47,6% of the national total) and iLembe (23,0%). Most of the province's pecan nuts were produced in Zululand (41,8%) and Uthukela (32,8%).

Most macadamia (80,4%) and pecan (60,8%) nuts were sold to processing factories in 2017.

2.6 Animals

Table I - Number of animals sold and on farm, 2007 and 2017/2018

| Type of animal | Number sold | | Number on farm | |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| | 2007 | 2017 | 2007 | 2018 |
| Cattle | 333 739 | 219 312 | 600 564 | 698 525 |
| Sheep | 105 809 | 19 712 | 173 386 | 77 858 |
| Pigs | 375 617 | 345 647 | 171 898 | 243 836 |
| Chickens | 126 204 046 | 115 789 823 | 20 115 156 | 6 270 034 |

Cattle, sheep, pigs and chickens are the most reared animals in commercial agriculture in KwaZulu-Natal province.

Between 2007 and 2017, the number of cattle sold decreased by 34% (from 334 thousand to 219 thousand). The leading districts in cattle sales in 2017 were Uthukela (30,3% of the province's total), Harry Gwala (24,6%) and Zululand (16,6%). However, the number of cattle on farm in the province increased by 16% (from 601 thousand to 699 thousand) between 2007 and 2018.

Compared with 2007, the number of sheep sold in 2017 fell by 81% (from 106 thousand to 20 thousand). Most sheep were sold in Harry Gwala (35,6%), Zululand (23,0%) and Uthukela (14,5%). The number of sheep on farm fell by 55% (from 173 thousand to 78 thousand). On 30 September 2018, Harry Gwala district (26,0%), Umzinyathi (19,8%) and Zululand (16,6%) had the highest number of sheep on farm.

There was a decrease of 8% (from 376 thousand to 346 thousand) in the number of pigs sold between 2007 and 2017. Pigs were sold mainly in Umgungundlovu (55,8%), Zululand (29,3%) and Amajuba (8,6%) in 2017. Between 2007 and 2018, the number of pigs on farm increased by 42% (from 172 thousand to 244 thousand). Umgungundlovu (53,5%) had the highest number of pigs on farm in 2018, followed by Umzinyathi (21,4%) and Zululand (15,9%).

The number of chickens sold fell by 8% between 2007 and 2017 (from 126 million to 116 million). In 2017, the largest number of chicken sales took place in Umgungundlovu (48,0%) and Umgungundlovu (44,0%). Ugu (26,6%) and eThekweni (19,8%) reported the largest number of chickens on farm in 2018.



Risenga Maluleke
Statistician-General

3. Tables

Table 1.1 - Selected principal statistics, 2017

| Item/Unit | | 2017 |
|---|------------------------|------------|
| Farms/farming units | Number | 3 103 |
| Gross farming income | R'000 (current prices) | 30 154 928 |
| Field crops - income | R'000 (current prices) | 9 097 911 |
| Horticultural products - income | R'000 (current prices) | 2 598 547 |
| Animals and animal products - income | R'000 (current prices) | 17 707 091 |
| Other agricultural income | R'000 (current prices) | 751 383 |
| Employees' remuneration (salaries, cash wages and cash bonus) | R'000 (current prices) | 4 582 970 |
| Paid employees (18 June 2018) | Number | 96 206 |
| Expenditure (excluding employees' remuneration) | R'000 (current prices) | 28 052 544 |

Table 1.2 - Municipal breakdown of selected key statistics, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Farms/farming units | Paid employees (18 June 2018) | Income | Expenditure (excluding employees' remuneration) | Employees' remuneration (salaries, cash wages and cash bonus) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | | Number | Number | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 181 | 4 867 | 1 611 163 | 1 187 542 | 231 313 |
| | Umdoni | 44 | 2 178 | 368 699 | 242 250 | 121 769 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 25 | 512 | 112 797 | 61 115 | 24 231 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 151 | 1 834 | 480 129 | 381 473 | 51 529 |
| | eDumbe | 95 | 2 264 | 573 566 | 468 776 | 56 902 |
| | uPhongolo | 112 | 2 506 | 2 664 835 | 1 843 988 | 373 986 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 52 | 526 | 264 979 | 291 688 | 33 623 |
| | Emadlangeni | 52 | 537 | 206 053 | 190 386 | 17 873 |
| | Newcastle | 92 | 751 | 565 617 | 519 423 | 37 684 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 127 | 2 759 | 1 495 843 | 1 346 877 | 167 574 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 123 | 1 789 | 906 123 | 768 477 | 71 548 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 51 | 1 709 | 388 236 | 469 124 | 62 258 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 26 | 1 032 | 87 542 | 80 645 | 28 529 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 14 | 288 | 129 553 | 123 897 | 11 521 |
| | Mkhambathini | 71 | 3 015 | 825 379 | 688 589 | 102 295 |
| | Mpofana | 105 | 2 288 | 1 824 242 | 1 408 268 | 174 708 |
| | Richmond | 78 | 2 066 | 740 217 | 568 896 | 102 306 |
| | The Msunduzi | 122 | 2 577 | 1 330 740 | 1 389 273 | 86 318 |
| | uMngeni | 159 | 2 797 | 1 665 933 | 1 266 299 | 208 290 |
| | uMshwathi | 137 | 5 794 | 1 718 910 | 1 381 998 | 241 438 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 69 | 2 602 | 1 010 942 | 499 263 | 177 268 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 130 | 2 231 | 1 307 179 | 1 544 306 | 96 564 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 90 | 5 471 | 2 595 579 | 898 005 | 376 739 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 96 | 4 332 | 536 385 | 479 152 | 55 905 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 86 | 2 258 | 1 197 218 | 756 046 | 74 388 |
| | Okhahlamba | 182 | 2 149 | 2 024 158 | 2 100 975 | 156 749 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 9 | 324 | 32 011 | 18 089 | 4 654 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 18 | 593 | 140 045 | 97 567 | 44 641 |
| | uMhlathuze | 59 | 1 664 | 342 560 | 166 130 | 46 906 |
| | uMlalazi | 72 | 6 941 | 1 155 196 | 954 280 | 277 359 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 304 | 17 516 | 4 320 998 | 5 102 726 | 749 567 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 127 | 5 638 | 899 625 | 458 922 | 176 026 |
| | Mandeni | 28 | 735 | 271 014 | 174 853 | 92 070 |
| | Ndwedwe | 16 | 1 645 | 189 603 | 123 246 | 48 439 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 3 103 | 96 206 | 33 983 069 | 28 052 544 | 4 582 970 |

Table 1.3 - Selected key statistics by type of ownership, 2017

| Ownership type | Farms/farming units | Paid employees (18 June 2018) | Income | Expenditure (excluding employees' remuneration) | Employees' remuneration (salaries, cash wages and cash bonus) |
|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|---|
| | Number | Number | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Close corporation | 589 | 22 487 | 7 149 064 | 4 995 122 | 827 016 |
| Co-operative society | 15 | 680 | 144 922 | 93 337 | 34 099 |
| Individual/Sole proprietor | 1 290 | 19 901 | 5 909 103 | 4 996 021 | 748 811 |
| Partnership | 158 | 5 365 | 1 854 315 | 1 551 499 | 255 809 |
| Private company (PTY) LTD | 592 | 31 043 | 14 252 300 | 11 941 364 | 1 934 458 |
| Public company | 12 | 3 383 | 719 011 | 701 583 | 110 972 |
| State owned enterprise (SOE) | 1 | 43 | 5 684 | 5 129 | 1 200 |
| Trust | 165 | 8 017 | 2 555 318 | 2 523 308 | 480 565 |
| Other | 280 | 5 284 | 1 393 355 | 1 245 178 | 190 023 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | 3 103 | 96 206 | 33 983 072 | 28 052 541 | 4 582 953 |

Table 1.4 - Agricultural income, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Field crops | Horticultural products | Animals and animal products | Other agricultural income |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 1 402 838 | 259 400 | 313 323 | 823 634 | 6 481 |
| | Umdoni | 343 653 | 251 660 | 71 238 | 7 263 | 13 491 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 109 939 | 86 810 | | | 23 130 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 366 350 | 114 778 | 7 988 | 209 954 | 33 631 |
| | eDumbe | 548 652 | 91 770 | 34 830 | 384 652 | 37 401 |
| | uPhongolo | 2 387 393 | 387 223 | 49 034 | 1 905 952 | 45 184 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 258 174 | 22 096 | | 234 775 | 1 303 |
| | Emadlangeni | 190 483 | 116 567 | 2 791 | 67 343 | 3 782 |
| | Newcastle | 495 485 | 103 243 | 36 355 | 355 873 | 13 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 1 261 867 | 178 902 | 2 593 | 1 021 467 | 58 904 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 716 367 | 195 591 | | 520 767 | 9 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 385 574 | 11 492 | 66 912 | 304 079 | 3 092 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 83 142 | 1 956 | 81 186 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 128 999 | | | 128 999 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 729 973 | 175 600 | 84 720 | 453 022 | 16 631 |
| | Mpofana | 1 665 390 | 53 204 | 5 721 | 1 606 380 | 85 |
| | Richmond | 693 136 | 245 722 | 90 767 | 235 162 | 121 484 |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 226 791 | 171 576 | 3 538 | 1 045 135 | 6 544 |
| | uMngeni | 1 329 041 | 61 314 | 204 744 | 1 019 307 | 43 676 |
| | uMshwathi | 1 485 461 | 795 275 | 67 088 | 432 212 | 190 886 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 829 325 | 546 544 | 272 486 | 6 585 | 3 710 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 1 230 594 | 361 944 | 9 146 | 857 379 | 2 125 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 2 287 133 | 1 973 764 | 44 349 | 195 148 | 73 873 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 487 021 | 63 448 | 51 664 | 371 909 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 154 769 | 50 968 | 536 220 | 564 153 | 3 428 |
| | Okhahlamba | 1 820 327 | 546 566 | 26 339 | 1 247 422 | |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 31 118 | 19 001 | 31 | 72 | 12 015 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 56 234 | 23 988 | | 17 200 | 15 045 |
| | uMhlathuze | 192 680 | 175 622 | 3 149 | 13 910 | |
| | uMlalazi | 794 518 | 547 002 | 173 200 | 64 507 | 9 809 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 4 253 668 | 510 435 | 283 920 | 3 441 336 | 17 976 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 789 099 | 553 838 | 64 905 | 170 356 | |
| | Mandeni | 249 184 | 248 047 | | 1 138 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 170 550 | 152 565 | 10 310 | | 7 675 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 30 154 928 | 9 097 911 | 2 598 547 | 17 707 091 | 751 383 |

Table 1.5 - Income earned from other agricultural activities and products, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Forestry products | Fisheries/aquaculture |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 6 481 | 6 481 | |
| | Umdoni | 13 491 | 13 491 | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 23 130 | 23 130 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 33 631 | 33 631 | |
| | eDumbe | 37 401 | 37 401 | |
| | uPhongolo | 45 184 | 1 626 | 43 558 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 1 303 | 1 303 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 3 782 | 3 782 | |
| | Newcastle | 13 | 13 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 58 904 | 58 904 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 9 | 9 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 3 092 | 3 092 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 16 631 | 16 631 | |
| | Mpofana | 85 | 85 | |
| | Richmond | 121 484 | 121 484 | |
| | The Msunduzi | 6 544 | 6 544 | |
| | uMngeni | 43 676 | 43 676 | |
| | uMshwathi | 190 886 | 190 886 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 3 710 | 3 710 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 2 125 | 2 125 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 73 873 | 73 873 | |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 3 428 | 3 428 | |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 12 015 | 12 015 | |
| | Mthonjaneni | 15 045 | 15 045 | |
| | uMlalazi | 9 809 | 9 809 | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 17 976 | 17 976 | |
| iLembe | Ndwedwe | 7 675 | 986 | 6 689 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 751 383 | 701 136 | 50 247 |

Table 1.6 - Details of income received from services rendered, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Income received from services rendered | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Farming related services | Other services (non-agricultural) rendered | Other agricultural services rendered | Forestry services |
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 21 347 | 873 | 20 474 | | |
| | Umdoni | 1 340 | 1 340 | | | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 436 | 164 | | 272 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 12 647 | 10 108 | 2 540 | | |
| | eDumbe | 1 119 | 896 | 223 | | |
| | uPhongolo | 35 510 | 720 | 937 | 33 853 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 1 186 | 974 | | 212 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 1 615 | 1 615 | | | |
| | Newcastle | 41 | 27 | 14 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 2 091 | | 890 | 1 201 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 1 636 | 1 636 | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 104 | 104 | | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 33 698 | 33 621 | 77 | | |
| | Mpofana | 34 568 | 33 925 | 644 | | |
| | Richmond | 22 189 | 20 049 | 2 140 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 51 583 | 29 454 | | 22 129 | |
| | uMngeni | 141 895 | 126 166 | 3 761 | 153 | 11 815 |
| Umkhanyakude | uMshwathi | 66 617 | 16 533 | 5 281 | 33 354 | 11 448 |
| | Umkhanyakude | 213 | 164 | 27 | 22 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 28 936 | 28 322 | | 549 | 65 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 56 478 | 47 278 | 1 609 | 1 084 | 6 506 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 8 625 | | 8 625 | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 6 903 | 6 730 | 173 | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 50 302 | 2 564 | 18 409 | 29 329 | |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | 19 880 | 133 | | | 19 748 |
| | uMhlathuze | 19 989 | 11 667 | | 8 322 | |
| | uMlalazi | 131 276 | 84 072 | 3 953 | 43 251 | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 20 868 | 2 159 | 6 033 | 12 660 | 16 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 40 340 | 24 022 | 16 164 | 155 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 11 839 | 2 509 | 2 953 | 6 378 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 825 271 | 487 825 | 94 927 | 192 924 | 49 598 |

Table 1.7 - Other income, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Interest received | Insurance | Rental income (livestock, machinery, land, buildings and other structures) | Rebates | Profit on financial and other assets | Share-cropping income | Government grants and sponsorship | Other income |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------|-------------------|-----------|--|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 186 978 | 5 775 | 1 038 | 8 311 | 2 386 | 19 682 | 8 652 | | 141 135 |
| | Umdoni | 23 706 | 2 272 | 294 | 3 287 | 2 374 | 7 991 | 92 | 27 | 7 369 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 2 422 | 761 | 898 | | | | | | 763 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 101 132 | 5 511 | 7 396 | 2 069 | 519 | 18 747 | | | 66 890 |
| | eDumbe | 23 794 | 1 383 | 2 001 | 1 569 | 248 | 10 864 | 115 | | 7 613 |
| | uPhongolo | 241 932 | 70 414 | 43 130 | 75 060 | 3 339 | 404 | 819 | | 48 766 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 5 619 | 123 | 802 | 1 056 | 1 953 | 644 | 297 | | 744 |
| | Emadlangeni | 13 954 | 1 254 | 3 036 | 2 755 | 11 | 6 182 | | | 717 |
| | Newcastle | 70 091 | 4 231 | 13 513 | 8 945 | 179 | 11 203 | | | 32 019 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 231 885 | 12 019 | 2 859 | 8 513 | 6 765 | 31 091 | | | 170 639 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 188 121 | 1 260 | 3 834 | 31 598 | 2 821 | 8 371 | | | 140 236 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 2 661 | 811 | 41 | 286 | 729 | | | | 795 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 4 400 | | | | | | | 2 200 | 2 200 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 450 | 1 | 7 | | 230 | 114 | | | 98 |
| | Mkhambathini | 61 709 | 2 825 | 1 114 | 4 809 | 1 303 | 43 208 | 123 | 389 | 7 938 |
| | Mpofana | 124 284 | 4 998 | 5 745 | 1 326 | 1 412 | 20 001 | | 27 | 90 773 |
| | Richmond | 24 893 | 1 716 | 91 | 2 369 | 1 637 | 10 609 | 4 | 78 | 8 388 |
| | The Msunduzi | 52 366 | 6 508 | 415 | 6 884 | 481 | 1 024 | | | 37 054 |
| | uMngeni | 194 997 | 21 922 | 857 | 4 506 | 1 855 | 6 084 | 7 573 | | 152 201 |
| | uMshwathi | 166 832 | 21 047 | 2 173 | 8 652 | 4 646 | 13 388 | 635 | 50 | 116 240 |

Table 1.7 - Other income, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Interest received | Insurance | Rental income (livestock, machinery, land, buildings and other structures) | Rebates | Profit on financial and other assets | Share- cropping income | Government grants and sponsorship | Other income |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|---------------|---|------------------------------|---|------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 181 403 | 15 148 | 46 422 | 6 725 | 12 520 | 51 891 | 13 098 | 1 835 | 33 763 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 47 649 | 814 | 12 472 | 1 354 | 3 929 | 7 976 | 235 | 158 | 20 712 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 251 968 | 25 372 | 895 | 3 030 | 1 039 | 22 835 | | 12 | 198 786 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 40 739 | 6 113 | 2 619 | 1 115 | 636 | 27 722 | 267 | | 2 268 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 35 546 | 1 242 | 1 728 | 404 | 5 901 | 632 | 456 | 2 000 | 23 184 |
| | Okhahlamba | 153 529 | 9 239 | 17 375 | 2 110 | 3 571 | 5 845 | | 9 511 | 105 879 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 893 | 119 | | 211 | | 188 | | | 374 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 63 931 | 3 311 | 1 028 | 2 047 | 678 | 430 | 622 | | 55 814 |
| | uMhlathuze | 129 891 | 2 469 | 1 136 | 7 640 | 297 | 102 985 | 2 466 | 563 | 12 334 |
| | uMlalazi | 229 402 | 4 596 | 60 599 | 4 246 | 2 927 | 11 569 | 6 301 | | 139 164 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 46 462 | 11 814 | 600 | 5 087 | 600 | 1 541 | | | 26 820 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 70 185 | 8 896 | 1 655 | 12 171 | 1 591 | 15 242 | 280 | 283 | 30 067 |
| | Mandeni | 21 830 | 526 | 12 076 | 200 | 3 921 | 882 | 2 148 | | 2 076 |
| | Ndwedwe | 7 214 | 1 472 | 2 030 | 114 | 277 | 2 591 | 53 | | 677 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 3 002 868 | 255 962 | 249 879 | 218 449 | 70 775 | 461 936 | 44 236 | 17 133 | 1 684 496 |

Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Purchases | Employment costs | Payments to subcontractors | Advertising and marketing |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 1 418 855 | 788 572 | 231 313 | 7 537 | 25 042 |
| | Umdoni | 364 019 | 84 668 | 121 769 | 9 142 | 92 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 85 346 | 21 204 | 24 231 | | 2 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 433 002 | 220 997 | 51 529 | 8 209 | 305 |
| | eDumbe | 525 678 | 304 397 | 56 902 | 5 961 | 984 |
| | uPhongolo | 2 217 973 | 843 450 | 373 986 | 4 899 | 1 230 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 325 311 | 215 499 | 33 623 | 2 245 | 113 |
| | Emadlangeni | 208 259 | 103 893 | 17 873 | 771 | 119 |
| | Newcastle | 557 107 | 349 432 | 37 684 | 458 | 187 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 1 514 451 | 747 640 | 167 574 | 19 949 | 2 721 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 840 025 | 443 636 | 71 548 | 3 969 | 1 002 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 531 382 | 273 349 | 62 258 | 6 805 | 640 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 109 174 | 24 788 | 28 529 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 135 418 | 73 737 | 11 521 | 3 235 | 547 |
| | Mkhambathini | 790 885 | 514 830 | 102 295 | 7 407 | 3 347 |
| | Mpofana | 1 582 976 | 906 344 | 174 708 | 19 313 | 1 766 |
| | Richmond | 671 202 | 281 928 | 102 306 | 44 668 | 56 |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 475 591 | 904 146 | 86 318 | 3 010 | 551 |
| | uMngeni | 1 474 589 | 857 539 | 208 290 | 11 354 | 1 874 |
| | uMshwathi | 1 623 436 | 725 076 | 241 438 | 39 628 | 13 590 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 676 531 | 271 122 | 177 268 | 8 292 | 7 469 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 1 640 870 | 1 239 764 | 96 564 | 14 917 | 1 860 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 1 274 744 | 516 425 | 376 739 | 11 688 | 653 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 535 056 | 298 688 | 55 905 | 6 018 | 3 616 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 830 433 | 592 133 | 74 388 | 10 527 | 1 149 |
| | Okhahlamba | 2 257 724 | 1 219 325 | 156 749 | 7 108 | 1 640 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 22 742 | 7 658 | 4 654 | 343 | |
| | Mthonjaneni | 142 207 | 36 921 | 44 641 | 8 446 | 17 |
| | uMhlathuze | 213 036 | 62 534 | 46 906 | 16 497 | 38 |
| | uMlalazi | 1 231 638 | 446 288 | 277 359 | 7 228 | 1 121 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 5 852 292 | 3 183 709 | 749 567 | 216 203 | 49 635 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 634 948 | 201 180 | 176 026 | 4 341 | 30 |
| | Mandeni | 266 923 | 120 246 | 92 070 | 661 | 870 |
| | Ndwedwe | 171 685 | 66 079 | 48 439 | 2 | 26 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 32 635 508 | 16 947 197 | 4 582 970 | 510 831 | 122 292 |

Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Depreciation | Electricity | Insurance premiums | Interest paid | Import and export (excise and custom duties) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 55 993 | 41 705 | 10 532 | 23 454 | |
| | Umdoni | 15 592 | 4 389 | 4 191 | 4 620 | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 2 677 | 464 | 1 800 | 1 623 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 30 014 | 9 168 | 9 006 | 20 117 | |
| | eDumbe | 32 035 | 12 180 | 11 302 | 17 351 | |
| | uPhongolo | 29 980 | 129 823 | 59 461 | 40 407 | 5 244 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 6 581 | 6 550 | 7 376 | 12 236 | 155 |
| | Emadlangeni | 18 625 | 4 323 | 9 580 | 12 547 | |
| | Newcastle | 58 086 | 8 467 | 8 129 | 10 274 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 75 996 | 67 182 | 17 563 | 32 841 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 93 111 | 33 359 | 18 041 | 29 523 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 12 994 | 73 272 | 4 777 | 7 537 | 259 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 10 519 | 8 999 | 3 364 | 367 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 9 783 | 5 696 | 945 | 2 771 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 23 385 | 13 104 | 7 780 | 10 188 | |
| | Mpofana | 75 860 | 41 954 | 18 581 | 39 989 | 14 |
| | Richmond | 36 182 | 16 136 | 8 501 | 10 307 | |
| | The Msunduzi | 21 472 | 7 282 | 5 076 | 25 143 | |
| | uMngeni | 71 231 | 29 054 | 15 641 | 38 316 | 121 |
| | uMshwathi | 86 572 | 26 728 | 16 353 | 33 846 | 647 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 23 369 | 21 214 | 9 514 | 20 214 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 47 751 | 28 155 | 22 595 | 45 796 | 292 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 52 216 | 52 170 | 13 042 | 28 560 | 215 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 31 704 | 16 812 | 7 425 | 12 480 | |
| | Inkosi Langelibalele | 36 761 | 22 698 | 6 174 | 17 482 | 1 178 |
| | Okhahlamba | 395 775 | 68 292 | 39 984 | 138 562 | |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 791 | 625 | 125 | 755 | |
| | Mthonjaneni | 5 732 | 2 825 | 3 318 | 9 406 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 7 670 | 10 572 | 5 269 | 9 035 | 292 |
| | uMlalazi | 53 314 | 23 841 | 13 003 | 29 649 | 60 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 134 031 | 154 323 | 18 185 | 9 522 | 234 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 28 757 | 13 768 | 7 116 | 9 168 | 18 |
| | Mandeni | 13 317 | 4 074 | 1 450 | 2 245 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 5 591 | 3 564 | 2 503 | 2 888 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 603 467 | 962 768 | 387 702 | 709 219 | 8 729 |

Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Losses on financial and other assets, disposal of assets, revaluation of assets | Leasing and hiring of plant, machinery, equipment and vehicles | Rental of land, building and other structures | Repairs and maintenance | Railage and transport out |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 12 330 | 10 852 | 25 558 | 66 314 | 28 889 |
| | Umdoni | 26 552 | 2 614 | 11 408 | 13 692 | 22 675 |
| | uMuziwabantu | | 1 549 | | 5 495 | 19 268 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 4 004 | 7 091 | 11 336 | 26 135 | 8 881 |
| | eDumbe | 521 | 711 | 8 235 | 29 522 | 11 101 |
| | uPhongolo | 2 706 | 3 400 | 19 732 | 48 017 | 275 004 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 1 169 | 1 774 | 4 203 | 14 359 | 5 063 |
| | Emadlangeni | 4 171 | 60 | 9 720 | 10 736 | 2 876 |
| | Newcastle | 1 536 | 3 911 | 15 314 | 14 147 | 3 475 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 18 337 | 10 055 | 58 392 | 95 921 | 12 802 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 360 | 6 846 | 17 212 | 46 072 | 9 477 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 42 | 1 176 | 13 039 | 27 863 | 4 442 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 9 534 | | 3 007 | 3 297 | 538 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | 8 501 | 4 424 | 5 900 | 1 415 |
| | Mkhambathini | 1 978 | 6 058 | 12 023 | 33 120 | 10 035 |
| | Mpofana | 8 848 | 16 859 | 52 578 | 61 786 | 22 244 |
| | Richmond | 644 | 5 071 | 12 688 | 29 317 | 24 816 |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 146 | 3 032 | 9 986 | 28 512 | 11 486 |
| | uMngeni | 28 487 | 12 191 | 21 396 | 52 927 | 8 665 |
| | uMshwathi | 1 161 | 14 753 | 106 471 | 74 799 | 32 170 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 2 673 | 3 829 | 5 619 | 24 345 | 44 164 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 10 917 | 2 520 | 21 422 | 58 136 | 8 625 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 2 363 | 6 801 | 45 533 | 55 651 | 37 295 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 394 | 2 376 | 15 817 | 14 384 | 3 849 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 2 255 | 2 164 | 9 364 | 19 346 | 3 828 |
| | Okhahlamba | 17 304 | 5 951 | 20 271 | 67 634 | 10 640 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | 121 | 186 | 1 129 | 4 849 |
| | Mthonjaneni | | 521 | 1 226 | 8 504 | 8 000 |
| | uMhlathuze | 3 990 | 2 159 | 6 291 | 11 228 | 10 174 |
| | uMlalazi | 7 185 | 11 336 | 28 317 | 58 487 | 34 882 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 7 138 | 21 952 | 17 068 | 174 977 | 481 412 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 499 | 3 143 | 21 750 | 44 242 | 39 648 |
| | Mandeni | 1 181 | 5 387 | 8 731 | 4 670 | 5 073 |
| | Ndwedwe | 7 | 1 563 | 10 181 | 6 057 | 6 748 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 180 432 | 186 327 | 628 498 | 1 236 721 | 1 214 509 |

Table 1.8 - Expenditure, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Water, including water taxes | Other expenditure |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 2 538 | 88 226 |
| | Umdoni | 1 446 | 41 168 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 155 | 6 878 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 265 | 25 945 |
| | eDumbe | 171 | 34 303 |
| | uPhongolo | 54 241 | 326 393 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 574 | 13 790 |
| | Emadlangeni | 422 | 12 542 |
| | Newcastle | 428 | 45 579 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 21 214 | 166 263 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 4 445 | 61 426 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 405 | 41 523 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 147 | 16 085 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 136 | 6 806 |
| | Mkhambathini | 2 772 | 42 561 |
| | Mpofana | 5 834 | 136 297 |
| | Richmond | 987 | 97 596 |
| | The Msunduzi | 202 | 368 230 |
| | uMngeni | 761 | 116 743 |
| | uMshwathi | 4 866 | 205 337 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 1 879 | 55 560 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 4 340 | 37 216 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 2 495 | 72 899 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 157 | 65 432 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 2 543 | 28 445 |
| | Okhahlamba | 3 702 | 104 786 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 803 | 704 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 111 | 12 540 |
| | uMhlathuze | 6 228 | 14 153 |
| | uMlalazi | 1 317 | 238 250 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 52 100 | 582 235 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 2 395 | 81 866 |
| | Mandeni | 440 | 6 505 |
| | Ndwedwe | 29 | 18 010 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 181 548 | 3 172 292 |

Table 1.9 - Purchases, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Animals | Animal products | Packaging material |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 788 572 | 313 194 | 2 711 | 29 276 |
| | Umdoni | 84 668 | 7 200 | | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 21 204 | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 220 997 | 76 557 | 1 021 | 1 398 |
| | eDumbe | 304 397 | 35 878 | 2 519 | 991 |
| | uPhongolo | 843 450 | 335 606 | 67 | 12 048 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 215 499 | 39 128 | | 1 780 |
| | Emadlangeni | 103 893 | 15 352 | | 85 |
| | Newcastle | 349 432 | 180 128 | 151 | 17 024 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 747 640 | 21 741 | 347 | 5 888 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 443 636 | 107 590 | 1 846 | 2 632 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 273 349 | 5 669 | | 6 056 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 24 788 | | | 8 804 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 73 737 | 11 231 | | 1 195 |
| | Mkhambathini | 514 830 | 67 693 | 89 711 | 5 084 |
| | Mpofana | 906 344 | 283 105 | 1 487 | 6 883 |
| | Richmond | 281 928 | 26 915 | | 274 |
| | The Msunduzi | 904 146 | 584 767 | 1 182 | 71 |
| | uMngeni | 857 539 | 93 512 | 215 680 | 27 451 |
| | uMshwathi | 725 076 | 176 429 | | 3 144 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 271 122 | 3 919 | | 41 576 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 1 239 764 | 347 097 | 124 467 | 5 715 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 516 425 | 11 713 | 3 595 | 12 264 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 298 688 | 103 291 | | 5 641 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 592 133 | 159 408 | 4 502 | 4 329 |
| | Okhahlamba | 1 219 325 | 437 898 | 28 841 | 25 816 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 7 658 | 29 | | |
| | Mthonjaneni | 36 921 | 13 755 | | |
| | uMhlathuze | 62 534 | 9 329 | | 133 |
| | uMlalazi | 446 288 | 15 441 | | 12 388 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 3 183 709 | 276 280 | 100 012 | 182 131 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 201 180 | 13 660 | | 2 855 |
| | Mandeni | 120 246 | | | |
| | Ndwedwe | 66 079 | | | 10 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 16 947 197 | 3 773 515 | 578 139 | 422 942 |

Table 1.9 - Purchases, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Fuel | Feed and supplements for livestock, poultry and aquaculture | Fertilisers | Remedies for livestock, poultry and aquaculture |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---|------------------|---|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 40 753 | 202 958 | 62 500 | 14 209 |
| | Umdoni | 15 316 | 1 937 | 45 647 | 129 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 7 712 | 754 | 10 801 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 21 492 | 42 822 | 37 318 | 5 404 |
| | eDumbe | 19 555 | 131 072 | 26 862 | 15 301 |
| | uPhongolo | 129 078 | 257 828 | 56 602 | 13 250 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 16 235 | 102 637 | 26 258 | 7 336 |
| | Emadlangeni | 16 423 | 16 121 | 34 286 | 823 |
| | Newcastle | 26 435 | 75 832 | 21 683 | 1 241 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 76 160 | 386 566 | 117 171 | 32 694 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 34 053 | 118 663 | 85 720 | 21 248 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 18 192 | 154 048 | 32 949 | 9 376 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 11 339 | | 2 200 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 2 706 | 43 044 | 5 314 | 4 793 |
| | Mkhambathini | 32 677 | 240 625 | 22 737 | 9 527 |
| | Mpofana | 34 971 | 419 597 | 60 465 | 38 402 |
| | Richmond | 25 303 | 135 444 | 43 711 | 3 709 |
| | The Msunduzi | 20 004 | 229 046 | 12 608 | 2 559 |
| | uMngeni | 41 700 | 334 592 | 42 685 | 20 591 |
| | uMshwathi | 100 919 | 219 443 | 103 311 | 5 254 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 54 619 | 65 | 60 622 | 36 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 95 944 | 369 321 | 168 958 | 17 256 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 36 816 | 67 353 | 54 655 | 5 513 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 18 202 | 67 532 | 38 652 | 12 301 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 14 350 | 69 103 | 277 698 | 7 838 |
| | Okhahlamba | 60 690 | 275 581 | 142 565 | 56 774 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 1 643 | 131 | 1 777 | |
| | Mthonjaneni | 13 828 | 143 | 5 251 | 212 |
| | uMhlathuze | 11 322 | 1 683 | 13 452 | 417 |
| | uMlalazi | 46 472 | 28 006 | 185 555 | 311 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 71 817 | 2 117 199 | 99 376 | 38 686 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 37 449 | 52 335 | 63 127 | 186 |
| | Mandeni | 38 395 | 267 | 44 173 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 12 378 | | 19 523 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 204 948 | 6 161 748 | 2 026 212 | 345 376 |

Table 1.9 - Purchases, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Remedies for field and horticultural crops | Seeds, seedlings and other plant propagation material | Other purchases |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|------------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 12 621 | 12 113 | 98 237 |
| | Umdoni | 2 105 | 749 | 11 585 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 155 | 1 783 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 8 212 | 19 272 | 7 501 |
| | eDumbe | 11 322 | 27 360 | 33 538 |
| | uPhongolo | 5 920 | 12 320 | 20 731 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 2 391 | 2 300 | 17 434 |
| | Emadlangeni | 9 398 | 8 107 | 3 298 |
| | Newcastle | 6 159 | 6 936 | 13 844 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 23 854 | 23 483 | 59 737 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 12 529 | 27 879 | 31 477 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 6 287 | 15 443 | 25 331 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 367 | 856 | 1 222 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 775 | 2 591 | 2 089 |
| | Mkhambathini | 9 933 | 4 639 | 32 203 |
| | Mpofana | 11 537 | 17 026 | 32 870 |
| | Richmond | 13 579 | 11 214 | 21 779 |
| | The Msunduzi | 25 295 | 12 966 | 15 648 |
| | uMngeni | 18 921 | 18 472 | 43 935 |
| | uMshwathi | 27 700 | 15 225 | 73 651 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 13 779 | 13 843 | 82 664 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 6 703 | 39 388 | 64 916 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 25 879 | 271 147 | 27 490 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 13 756 | 12 095 | 27 219 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 12 164 | 14 120 | 28 621 |
| | Okhahlamba | 43 825 | 67 766 | 79 569 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | 3 317 | 760 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 2 201 | 611 | 920 |
| | uMhlathuze | 1 404 | 2 383 | 22 411 |
| | uMlalazi | 36 025 | 14 494 | 107 596 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 34 308 | 19 409 | 244 491 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 7 307 | 6 457 | 17 805 |
| | Mandeni | 3 288 | 193 | 33 929 |
| | Ndwedwe | 3 657 | 2 703 | 27 809 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 413 356 | 708 660 | 1 312 310 |

Table 1.10 - Details of purchases of animals, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Cattle | Sheep | Goats |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 313 194 | 9 768 | 563 | |
| | Umdoni | 7 200 | 7 200 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 76 557 | 53 798 | 699 | |
| | eDumbe | 35 878 | 27 042 | 566 | |
| | uPhongolo | 335 606 | 111 550 | 12 296 | 244 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 39 128 | 26 823 | 47 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 15 352 | 15 093 | 259 | |
| | Newcastle | 180 128 | 162 580 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 21 741 | 21 125 | 27 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 107 590 | 105 605 | 773 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 5 669 | 5 669 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 11 231 | 1 357 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 67 693 | 14 686 | 2 261 | 2 824 |
| | Mpofana | 283 105 | 43 486 | 304 | |
| | Richmond | 26 915 | 10 961 | | 10 |
| | The Msunduzi | 584 767 | 583 598 | 23 | |
| | uMngeni | 93 512 | 14 946 | | |
| Umkhanyakude | uMshwathi | 176 429 | 126 440 | 609 | 77 |
| | Umkhanyakude | 3 919 | 449 | | 3 471 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 347 097 | 333 749 | 12 859 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 11 713 | 4 586 | 960 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 103 291 | 52 820 | 4 634 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 159 408 | 65 631 | 92 179 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 437 898 | 409 135 | 157 | |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 29 | 29 | | |
| | Mthonjaneni | 13 755 | 8 366 | | 5 389 |
| | uMhlathuze | 9 329 | 390 | 186 | 27 |
| | uMlalazi | 15 441 | 15 437 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 276 280 | 6 125 | 23 | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 13 660 | 170 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 3 773 515 | 2 238 614 | 129 425 | 12 042 |

Table 1.10 - Details of purchases of animals, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Game | Chickens | Other animals |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 317 | 292 173 | 10 373 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 199 | 21 299 | 562 |
| | eDumbe | | | 8 269 |
| | uPhongolo | 26 544 | 40 | 184 933 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | | 10 013 | 2 245 |
| | Newcastle | 761 | 16 786 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | | 588 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 245 | 891 | 77 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | 9 874 | |
| | Mkhambathini | | 46 655 | 1 267 |
| | Mpofana | | 239 261 | 54 |
| | Richmond | | 11 042 | 4 902 |
| | The Msunduzi | | 1 146 | |
| | uMngeni | | 74 836 | 3 730 |
| | uMshwathi | | 47 753 | 1 550 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | | 471 | 17 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 185 | 4 696 | 1 285 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | 45 837 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 325 | 1 273 | |
| | Okhahlamba | | 28 596 | 9 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 8 726 | | |
| | uMlalazi | | 4 | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 6 022 | 263 787 | 324 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | | 13 490 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 43 324 | 1 130 511 | 219 597 |

Table 1.11 - Number of owners who farm for themselves and unpaid family members involved in agricultural activities as at 30 June 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Owners who farm full-time or part-time | | | Family members involved in agricultural activities | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------|--------------|--|------------|------------|
| | | Total | Female | Male | Total | Female | Male |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 179 | 37 | 142 | 22 | 7 | 14 |
| | Umdoni | 32 | 7 | 25 | 1 | | 1 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 146 | 27 | 119 | 69 | 38 | 31 |
| | eDumbe | 72 | 16 | 56 | 15 | 1 | 14 |
| | uPhongolo | 199 | 93 | 106 | 31 | 12 | 19 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 53 | 11 | 42 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | Emadlangeni | 48 | 9 | 39 | 19 | 7 | 12 |
| | Newcastle | 87 | 17 | 70 | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 112 | 26 | 86 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 99 | 21 | 78 | 23 | 13 | 9 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 44 | 12 | 32 | 65 | 34 | 30 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 9 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| | Mkhambathini | 58 | 11 | 47 | 28 | 13 | 15 |
| | Mpofana | 100 | 21 | 79 | 23 | 8 | 14 |
| | Richmond | 71 | 15 | 56 | 8 | 4 | 4 |
| | The Msunduzi | 123 | 27 | 96 | 18 | 4 | 14 |
| | uMngeni | 150 | 28 | 122 | 26 | 14 | 12 |
| | uMshwathi | 105 | 21 | 84 | 45 | 17 | 27 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 57 | 11 | 46 | 11 | 7 | 4 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 144 | 27 | 117 | 46 | 13 | 33 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 76 | 15 | 61 | 21 | 9 | 12 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 85 | 15 | 70 | 97 | 42 | 55 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 79 | 13 | 66 | 20 | 13 | 7 |
| | Okhahlamba | 177 | 35 | 142 | 17 | 7 | 9 |
| Uthungulu | Mfolozi | 10 | 1 | 9 | | | |
| | Mthonjaneni | 18 | 3 | 15 | | | |
| | uMhlathuze | 45 | 8 | 37 | 25 | 16 | 9 |
| | uMlalazi | 39 | 8 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 3 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 267 | 53 | 214 | 54 | 26 | 27 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 97 | 22 | 75 | 21 | 7 | 14 |
| | Mandeni | 37 | 9 | 28 | 2 | 2 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 5 | 0 | 5 | 1 | | 1 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 2 823 | 621 | 2 202 | 739 | 331 | 407 |

Table 1.12 - Number of paid employees by type of employment, as at 30 June 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Full-time employees | Part-time and seasonal employees |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 4 867 | 3 913 | 954 |
| | Umdoni | 2 178 | 1 676 | 501 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 512 | 462 | 50 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 1 834 | 1 210 | 624 |
| | eDumbe | 2 264 | 1 322 | 941 |
| | uPhongolo | 2 506 | 1 830 | 675 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 526 | 381 | 145 |
| | Emadlangeni | 537 | 423 | 113 |
| | Newcastle | 751 | 461 | 290 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 2 759 | 2 368 | 391 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 1 789 | 1 343 | 446 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 709 | 1 101 | 607 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 1 032 | 367 | 665 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 288 | 288 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 3 015 | 2 415 | 600 |
| | Mpofana | 2 288 | 1 867 | 421 |
| | Richmond | 2 066 | 1 581 | 484 |
| | The Msunduzi | 2 577 | 1 869 | 707 |
| | uMngeni | 2 797 | 2 326 | 470 |
| | uMshwathi | 5 794 | 4 627 | 1 166 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 2 602 | 2 140 | 461 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 2 231 | 1 904 | 326 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 5 471 | 3 103 | 2 368 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 4 332 | 1 296 | 3 036 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 2 258 | 1 230 | 1 027 |
| | Okhahlamba | 2 149 | 1 373 | 776 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 324 | 297 | 27 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 593 | 539 | 54 |
| | uMhlathuze | 1 664 | 1 035 | 628 |
| | uMlalazi | 6 941 | 3 378 | 3 563 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 17 516 | 12 599 | 4 917 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 5 638 | 3 361 | 2 277 |
| | Mandeni | 735 | 296 | 438 |
| | Ndwedwe | 1 645 | 1 387 | 257 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 96 206 | 65 785 | 30 420 |

Table 1.13 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation, as at 30 June 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Ordinary farm workers | Farm managers | Farm foremen, supervisors | Administration (office and site staff) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 3 913 | 3 480 | 86 | 203 | 142 |
| | Umdoni | 1 676 | 1 522 | 26 | 80 | 46 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 462 | 406 | 2 | 53 | 1 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 1 210 | 1 090 | 40 | 47 | 32 |
| | eDumbe | 1 322 | 1 154 | 71 | 45 | 51 |
| | uPhongolo | 1 830 | 1 623 | 106 | 76 | 24 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 381 | 346 | 8 | 13 | 13 |
| | Emadlangeni | 423 | 392 | 17 | 6 | 6 |
| | Newcastle | 461 | 315 | 53 | 36 | 55 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 2 368 | 1 998 | 165 | 107 | 97 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 1 343 | 1 168 | 56 | 60 | 57 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 101 | 926 | 74 | 59 | 41 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 367 | | | 341 | 26 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 288 | 265 | 9 | 13 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 2 415 | 2 191 | 73 | 124 | 24 |
| | Mpofana | 1 867 | 1 601 | 77 | 123 | 64 |
| | Richmond | 1 581 | 1 461 | 44 | 49 | 25 |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 869 | 1 662 | 31 | 67 | 107 |
| | uMngeni | 2 326 | 2 037 | 92 | 87 | 108 |
| | uMshwathi | 4 627 | 4 161 | 127 | 272 | 65 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 2 140 | 1 924 | 52 | 79 | 84 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 1 904 | 1 464 | 50 | 39 | 349 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 3 103 | 2 753 | 179 | 132 | 37 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 1 296 | 1 213 | 34 | 17 | 30 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 230 | 1 106 | 27 | 64 | 32 |
| | Okhahlamba | 1 373 | 1 185 | 48 | 31 | 107 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 297 | 229 | | | 67 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 539 | 539 | | | |
| | uMhlathuze | 1 035 | 936 | 27 | 63 | 9 |
| | uMlalazi | 3 378 | 3 009 | 81 | 214 | 73 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 12 599 | 11 190 | 459 | 513 | 435 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 3 361 | 3 030 | 68 | 227 | 34 |
| | Mandeni | 296 | 261 | 6 | 20 | 8 |
| | Ndwedwe | 1 387 | 1 288 | 28 | 53 | 16 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 65 785 | 57 941 | 2 231 | 3 330 | 2 280 |

Table 1.14 -Full-time paid employees by sex, as at 30 June 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Full-time employees | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Female | Male |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 3 913 | 1 898 | 2 014 |
| | Umdoni | 1 676 | 650 | 1 025 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 462 | 158 | 303 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 1 210 | 316 | 894 |
| | eDumbe | 1 322 | 494 | 828 |
| | uPhongolo | 1 830 | 480 | 1 349 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 381 | 120 | 261 |
| | Emadlangeni | 423 | 48 | 375 |
| | Newcastle | 461 | 168 | 292 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 2 368 | 741 | 1 627 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 1 343 | 323 | 1 019 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 101 | 371 | 730 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 367 | 52 | 315 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 288 | 167 | 121 |
| | Mkhambathini | 2 415 | 1 268 | 1 146 |
| | Mpofana | 1 867 | 730 | 1 136 |
| | Richmond | 1 581 | 602 | 979 |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 869 | 1 082 | 786 |
| | uMngeni | 2 326 | 1 295 | 1 031 |
| | uMshwathi | 4 627 | 2 417 | 2 210 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 2 140 | 1 087 | 1 053 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 1 904 | 479 | 1 424 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 3 103 | 1 563 | 1 539 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 1 296 | 409 | 886 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 230 | 390 | 840 |
| | Okhahlamba | 1 373 | 390 | 982 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 297 | 162 | 135 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 539 | 335 | 203 |
| | uMhlathuze | 1 035 | 347 | 688 |
| | uMlalazi | 3 378 | 1 517 | 1 860 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 12 599 | 5 246 | 7 352 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 3 361 | 1 268 | 2 092 |
| | Mandeni | 296 | 129 | 167 |
| | Ndwedwe | 1 387 | 443 | 944 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 65 785 | 27 162 | 38 623 |

Table 1.15 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation and sex, as at 30 June 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Ordinary farm workers | | Farm managers | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 1 712 | 1 767 | 16 | 69 |
| | Umdoni | 611 | 911 | 2 | 24 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 123 | 283 | | 2 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 260 | 829 | 10 | 30 |
| | eDumbe | 462 | 692 | 7 | 64 |
| | uPhongolo | 431 | 1 192 | 9 | 96 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 105 | 241 | 3 | 5 |
| | Emadlangeni | 46 | 346 | | 17 |
| | Newcastle | 109 | 205 | 15 | 38 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 614 | 1 384 | 47 | 117 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 253 | 915 | 10 | 46 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 306 | 620 | 14 | 59 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 159 | 105 | | 9 |
| | Mkhambathini | 1 198 | 993 | 17 | 56 |
| | Mpofana | 628 | 973 | 6 | 71 |
| | Richmond | 559 | 901 | 3 | 41 |
| | The Msunduzi | 972 | 689 | 16 | 15 |
| | uMngeni | 1 162 | 875 | 21 | 71 |
| | uMshwathi | 2 218 | 1 942 | 15 | 111 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 1 021 | 902 | 5 | 46 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 319 | 1 145 | 3 | 47 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 1 425 | 1 327 | 69 | 110 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 379 | 834 | | 34 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 353 | 753 | | 27 |
| | Okhahlamba | 346 | 839 | | 48 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 135 | 94 | | |
| | Mthonjaneni | 335 | 203 | | |
| | uMhlathuze | 321 | 615 | | 27 |
| | uMlalazi | 1 347 | 1 661 | 13 | 68 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 4 697 | 6 492 | 82 | 376 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 183 | 1 847 | 12 | 56 |
| | Mandeni | 123 | 138 | 1 | 5 |
| | Ndwedwe | 417 | 871 | 5 | 22 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 24 343 | 33 598 | 409 | 1 822 |

Table 1.15 - Number of full-time paid employees according to occupation and sex, as at 30 June 2018 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Farm foremen, supervisors | | Administration (office and site staff) | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|------------|
| | | Female | Male | Female | Male |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 72 | 131 | 96 | 45 |
| | Umdoni | 20 | 59 | 17 | 29 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 34 | 18 | 1 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 23 | 24 | 22 | 10 |
| | eDumbe | 2 | 43 | 23 | 27 |
| | uPhongolo | 18 | 57 | 21 | 3 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| | Emadlangeni | | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | Newcastle | 11 | 25 | 32 | 23 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 12 | 94 | 66 | 30 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 16 | 44 | 43 | 13 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 15 | 43 | 34 | 6 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 52 | 289 | | 26 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 7 | 5 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 33 | 91 | 20 | 4 |
| | Mpofana | 38 | 84 | 57 | 6 |
| | Richmond | 16 | 33 | 22 | 3 |
| | The Msunduzi | 22 | 44 | 70 | 37 |
| | uMngeni | 27 | 59 | 83 | 24 |
| | uMshwathi | 126 | 146 | 55 | 9 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 13 | 65 | 45 | 38 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 7 | 31 | 149 | 199 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 38 | 94 | 30 | 7 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | 17 | 30 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 4 | 59 | 31 | 1 |
| | Okhahlamba | 1 | 30 | 43 | 64 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | | 27 | 40 |
| | uMhlathuze | 17 | 46 | 9 | |
| | uMlalazi | 98 | 115 | 57 | 15 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 170 | 343 | 295 | 140 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 63 | 163 | 9 | 25 |
| | Mandeni | 3 | 17 | 2 | 6 |
| | Ndwedwe | 9 | 44 | 11 | 5 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 980 | 2 349 | 1 428 | 852 |

Table 1.16 - Number of part-time and seasonal paid employees by sex, as at 30 June 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Part-time and seasonal employees | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Female | Male |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 954 | 486 | 468 |
| | Umdoni | 501 | 144 | 357 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 50 | 25 | 25 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 624 | 279 | 344 |
| | eDumbe | 941 | 510 | 430 |
| | uPhongolo | 675 | 386 | 289 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 145 | 77 | 68 |
| | Emadlangeni | 113 | 42 | 70 |
| | Newcastle | 290 | 151 | 139 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 391 | 210 | 180 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 446 | 327 | 118 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 607 | 419 | 188 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 665 | 662 | 3 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 600 | 292 | 308 |
| | Mpofana | 421 | 332 | 89 |
| | Richmond | 484 | 230 | 253 |
| | The Msunduzi | 707 | 111 | 595 |
| | uMngeni | 470 | 365 | 104 |
| | uMshwathi | 1 166 | 613 | 553 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 461 | 212 | 249 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 326 | 158 | 168 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 2 368 | 1 403 | 965 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 3 036 | 2 836 | 200 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 027 | 636 | 390 |
| | Okhahlamba | 776 | 450 | 325 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 27 | 13 | 13 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 54 | | 54 |
| | uMhlathuze | 628 | 116 | 512 |
| | uMlalazi | 3 563 | 1 293 | 2 269 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 4 917 | 2 040 | 2 877 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 2 277 | 999 | 1 278 |
| | Mandeni | 438 | 209 | 228 |
| | Ndwedwe | 257 | 107 | 150 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 30 420 | 16 145 | 14 275 |

Table 1.17 - Sex of farm operator/manager, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Sex of the farm operator/manager | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------------|
| | | Male | Female | Unspecified |
| | | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 158 | 41 | 2 |
| | Umdoni | 39 | 3 | 3 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 19 | 9 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 146 | 6 | |
| | eDumbe | 91 | 8 | 2 |
| | uPhongolo | 113 | 14 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 47 | 8 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 54 | 10 | |
| | Newcastle | 95 | 1 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 130 | 12 | 2 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 118 | 16 | 3 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 57 | 2 | |
| | Umzimkhulu | 26 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 12 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 64 | 13 | |
| | Mpofana | 116 | 18 | |
| | Richmond | 75 | 9 | 2 |
| | The Msunduzi | 115 | 12 | |
| | uMngeni | 156 | 24 | |
| | uMshwathi | 156 | 18 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 71 | 11 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 136 | 11 | 1 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 109 | 16 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 89 | 7 | 1 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 87 | 9 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 186 | 9 | |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 9 | | |
| | uMhlathuze | 57 | | |
| | uMlalazi | 99 | 9 | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 273 | 28 | 9 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 118 | 9 | |
| | Mandeni | 27 | 2 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 25 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 3 087 | 347 | 27 |

Table 1.18 - Age of farm operator/manager, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Age of the farm operator/manager | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | | 15-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65+ | Unspecified |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 34 | 28 | 44 | 52 | 39 | 3 |
| | Umdoni | | 12 | 9 | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 4 | 14 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 18 | 27 | 61 | 34 | 9 | 1 |
| | eDumbe | 19 | 14 | 28 | 11 | 25 | 3 |
| | uPhongolo | 16 | 25 | 39 | 25 | 18 | 1 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | | 11 | 17 | 17 | 8 | 1 |
| | Emadlangeni | 8 | 4 | 24 | 14 | 14 | |
| | Newcastle | 4 | 28 | 14 | 23 | 23 | 1 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 26 | 34 | 38 | 34 | 8 | 3 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 16 | 30 | 41 | 36 | 9 | 4 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 15 | 15 | 8 | 17 | 4 | |
| | Umzimkhulu | | 13 | 13 | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | 2 | 2 | 7 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 1 | 21 | 23 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| | Mpofana | 33 | 37 | 28 | 20 | 13 | 2 |
| | Richmond | 9 | 41 | 14 | 17 | 2 | 2 |
| | The Msunduzi | 23 | 23 | 35 | 35 | 5 | 3 |
| | uMngeni | 17 | 39 | 69 | 44 | 9 | |
| uMshwathi | 32 | 45 | 37 | 43 | 15 | | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 21 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 9 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 14 | 14 | 46 | 36 | 31 | 5 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 12 | 37 | 32 | 25 | 18 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 21 | 7 | 21 | 8 | 36 | 2 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 6 | 20 | 20 | 24 | 22 | 3 |
| | Okhahlamba | 52 | 24 | 44 | 32 | 24 | 19 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | | | 9 | | |
| | uMhlathuze | | 5 | 25 | 15 | 10 | |
| | uMlalazi | 16 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 7 | 1 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 9 | 63 | 72 | 127 | 27 | 10 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 26 | 19 | 36 | 36 | 9 | |
| | Mandeni | 4 | 6 | 11 | 6 | | 1 |
| | Ndwedwe | 2 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 2 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 471 | 729 | 921 | 835 | 433 | 71 |

Table 1.19 - Population group of farm operator/manager, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Population group of the farm operator/manager | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| | | Black African | Coloured | Indian/Asian | White | Other | Unspecified |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 18 | 2 | 7 | 169 | 2 | 2 |
| | Umdoni | 14 | | | 27 | | 3 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 4 | | 4 | 19 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 7 | | 3 | 142 | | |
| | eDumbe | | | | 100 | | 2 |
| | uPhongolo | 21 | 2 | 2 | 102 | | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 5 | | | 50 | | |
| | Emadlangeni | 4 | | | 60 | | |
| | Newcastle | | | | 96 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 26 | | 4 | 112 | | 2 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 19 | 6 | | 111 | | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 19 | 6 | | 34 | | |
| | Umzimkhulu | 13 | | | 13 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | | | 12 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 7 | | 6 | 63 | | |
| | Mpofana | 35 | | | 99 | | |
| | Richmond | 31 | | | 48 | 4 | 2 |
| | The Msunduzi | 5 | | 5 | 116 | | |
| | uMngeni | 32 | | 4 | 143 | | |
| | uMshwathi | 39 | | 1 | 132 | 1 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 17 | | | 62 | 3 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 23 | 10 | | 110 | 4 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 29 | | 1 | 95 | | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 7 | | | 90 | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 8 | | 2 | 85 | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 8 | | | 187 | | |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | | | 9 | | |
| | uMhlathuze | 10 | | 5 | 41 | | |
| | uMlalazi | 26 | 1 | 10 | 69 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 27 | | 45 | 228 | | 9 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 16 | | 42 | 68 | | |
| | Mandeni | 6 | | 2 | 18 | 2 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 7 | | 3 | 13 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 496 | 30 | 154 | 2 739 | 18 | 22 |

Table 2.1 - Land use, as at 30 September 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Arable land | Grazing land | Forest/woodland | Other land |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| | | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 27 540 | 17 456 | 7 815 | 1 405 | 863 |
| | Umdoni | 17 367 | 11 094 | 2 642 | 2 337 | 1 293 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 9 538 | 3 662 | 40 | 5 786 | 50 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 140 879 | 20 624 | 111 739 | 8 254 | 260 |
| | eDumbe | 66 821 | 12 730 | 44 198 | 8 982 | 909 |
| | uPhongolo | 58 174 | 14 225 | 43 439 | 282 | 226 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 23 274 | 3 328 | 19 468 | 305 | 173 |
| | Emadlangeni | 80 057 | 18 690 | 59 696 | 1 210 | 460 |
| | Newcastle | 60 935 | 9 902 | 49 735 | 312 | 985 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 74 301 | 31 859 | 38 617 | 2 538 | 1 286 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 124 782 | 34 241 | 90 062 | 122 | 356 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 18 643 | 10 347 | 6 982 | 1 107 | 206 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 2 042 | 45 | | 1 971 | 26 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 9 661 | 1 673 | 7 581 | 289 | 117 |
| | Mkhambathini | 10 173 | 7 141 | 1 166 | 1 247 | 618 |
| | Mpofana | 44 155 | 10 174 | 31 383 | 569 | 2 029 |
| | Richmond | 52 755 | 11 493 | 3 525 | 34 970 | 2 766 |
| | The Msunduzi | 13 583 | 8 646 | 1 583 | 2 766 | 587 |
| | uMngeni | 27 907 | 9 295 | 17 004 | 1 296 | 312 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 19 808 | 8 325 | 7 360 | 816 | 3 305 |
| | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 116 076 | 24 009 | 89 030 | 275 | 2 761 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 55 657 | 19 650 | 22 192 | 12 596 | 1 217 |
| | Alfred Duma | 110 664 | 13 562 | 96 804 | 15 | 283 |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 331 877 | 13 779 | 64 351 | 1 042 | 252 703 |
| | Okhahlamba | 112 305 | 61 739 | 49 339 | 1 050 | 176 |
| | Mfolozi | 810 | | | 702 | 108 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | 9 975 | 2 829 | 140 | 7 005 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 11 721 | 10 147 | 1 220 | 5 | 348 |
| | uMlalazi | 25 953 | 24 204 | 700 | 956 | 92 |
| | eThekwini | 72 305 | 31 107 | 29 577 | 5 527 | 6 093 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 38 628 | 25 445 | 10 903 | 970 | 1 310 |
| | Mandeni | 4 743 | 3 724 | 660 | 165 | 194 |
| | Ndwedwe | 11 674 | 11 149 | 1 | 406 | 116 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 843 926 | 524 053 | 917 312 | 118 510 | 284 049 |

Table 2.2 - Arable land use as at 30 September 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Arable land | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|
| | | Total | Used for crop production | Cultivated pastures | Temporarily fallow | Under protective covers e.g. green house |
| | | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 17 456 | 15 349 | 1 662 | 433 | 10 |
| | Umdoni | 11 094 | 10 985 | 58 | 50 | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 3 662 | 3 661 | | | 1 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 20 624 | 16 985 | 2 333 | 1 305 | |
| | eDumbe | 12 730 | 10 385 | 2 344 | | |
| | uPhongolo | 14 225 | 14 137 | 47 | 30 | 11 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 3 328 | 3 116 | 211 | | |
| | Emadlangeni | 18 690 | 13 125 | 1 060 | 4 503 | |
| | Newcastle | 9 902 | 8 839 | 885 | | 178 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 31 859 | 12 091 | 19 651 | 117 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 34 241 | 21 324 | 12 785 | 130 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 10 347 | 6 888 | 3 263 | 190 | 4 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 45 | 45 | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 1 673 | 389 | 1 284 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 7 141 | 6 082 | 2 | 1 056 | 0 |
| | Mpofana | 10 174 | 5 620 | 4 285 | 268 | |
| | Richmond | 11 493 | 10 788 | 582 | 101 | 21 |
| | The Msunduzi | 8 646 | 7 740 | 811 | 94 | |
| | uMngeni | 9 295 | 4 759 | 4 091 | 422 | 22 |
| | uMshwathi | 37 746 | 34 741 | 528 | 1 302 | 1 173 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 8 325 | 7 076 | 1 115 | 134 | 0 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 24 009 | 13 772 | 10 112 | 125 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 19 650 | 14 382 | 3 570 | 540 | 1 156 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 13 562 | 6 068 | 1 158 | 826 | 5 508 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 13 779 | 5 681 | 8 098 | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 61 739 | 59 843 | 1 894 | | 0 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | 2 829 | 1 986 | | 843 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 10 147 | 10 147 | | | |
| | uMlalazi | 24 204 | 22 141 | 1 862 | 198 | 1 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 31 107 | 30 424 | 295 | 384 | 3 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 25 445 | 23 634 | 47 | 1 759 | 4 |
| | Mandeni | 3 724 | 3 632 | | 91 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 11 149 | 8 821 | | 2 327 | 1 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 524 053 | 414 673 | 84 044 | 17 239 | 8 096 |

Table 2.3 - Grazing land use as at 30 September 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Grazing/browsing land | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Total | Grazing (livestock) | Grazing/browsing (game) |
| | | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 7 815 | 7 675 | 140 |
| | Umdoni | 2 642 | 2 642 | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 40 | 40 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 111 739 | 111 739 | |
| | eDumbe | 44 198 | 44 198 | |
| | uPhongolo | 43 439 | 5 764 | 37 674 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 19 468 | 19 468 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 59 696 | 59 696 | |
| | Newcastle | 49 735 | 49 735 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 38 617 | 38 617 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 90 062 | 84 808 | 5 253 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 6 982 | 6 982 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 7 581 | 7 581 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 1 166 | 1 166 | |
| | Mpofana | 31 383 | 28 759 | 2 623 |
| | Richmond | 3 525 | 3 525 | |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 583 | 1 583 | |
| | uMngeni | 17 004 | 13 929 | 3 075 |
| | uMshwathi | 8 348 | 7 884 | 464 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 7 360 | 2 671 | 4 688 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 89 030 | 78 142 | 10 888 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 22 192 | 17 924 | 4 268 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 96 804 | 96 597 | 206 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 64 351 | 59 121 | 5 230 |
| | Okhahlamba | 49 339 | 49 339 | |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | 140 | 140 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 1 220 | 1 220 | |
| | uMlalazi | 700 | 100 | 600 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 29 577 | 14 815 | 14 761 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 10 903 | 5 459 | 5 444 |
| | Mandeni | 660 | 623 | 36 |
| | Ndwedwe | 1 | 1 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 917 312 | 821 955 | 95 356 |

Table 2.4 - Land use by ownership as at 30 September 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Total | Owned | Leased/rented from government | Leased/rented from traditional administration | Leased/rented from other |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 27 540 | 23 567 | 1 536 | 185 | 2 251 |
| | Umdoni | 17 367 | 13 231 | 1 033 | | 3 101 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 9 538 | 9 248 | | 40 | 250 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 140 879 | 102 932 | 3 271 | | 34 676 |
| | eDumbe | 66 821 | 35 603 | 168 | 960 | 30 089 |
| | uPhongolo | 58 174 | 43 249 | 1 233 | | 13 691 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 23 274 | 15 784 | 467 | | 7 023 |
| | Emadlangeni | 80 057 | 56 203 | | | 23 854 |
| | Newcastle | 60 935 | 54 749 | 1 895 | 333 | 3 958 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 74 301 | 52 947 | 250 | 5 118 | 15 985 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 124 782 | 105 418 | 1 702 | | 17 662 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 18 643 | 12 803 | 1 785 | 625 | 3 429 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 2 042 | 26 | | | 2 016 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 9 661 | 7 371 | | | 2 290 |
| | Mkhambathini | 10 173 | 6 936 | | 47 | 3 190 |
| | Mpofana | 44 155 | 29 947 | 710 | 2 283 | 11 214 |
| | Richmond | 52 755 | 49 493 | | | 3 262 |
| | The Msunduzi | 13 583 | 10 558 | 25 | | 2 999 |
| | uMngeni | 27 907 | 22 155 | | 3 | 5 749 |
| Umkhanyakude | uMshwathi | 59 124 | 41 193 | 597 | 20 | 17 313 |
| | Umkhanyakude | 19 808 | 18 099 | 878 | 12 | 818 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 116 076 | 95 817 | 170 | | 20 088 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 55 657 | 34 679 | 32 | 17 | 20 927 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 110 664 | 58 551 | 4 971 | 358 | 46 783 |
| | Inkosi Langelibalele | 331 877 | 292 362 | 10 840 | 16 515 | 12 159 |
| | Okhahlamba | 112 305 | 104 381 | 1 368 | | 6 555 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 810 | 675 | | | 135 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 9 975 | 8 834 | | | 1 141 |
| | uMhlathuze | 11 721 | 11 310 | 411 | | |
| | uMlalazi | 25 953 | 20 055 | | 687 | 5 211 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 72 305 | 54 761 | 10 863 | | 6 680 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 38 628 | 27 544 | 535 | | 10 549 |
| | Mandeni | 4 743 | 3 081 | 254 | | 1 407 |
| | Ndwedwe | 11 674 | 6 435 | 915 | | 4 324 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | 1 843 926 | 1 430 012 | 45 915 | 27 206 | 340 792 | |

Table 2.5 - Detailed land ownership as at 30 September 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Arable land | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | Total | Owned | Leased/rented from government | Leased/rented from traditional administration | Leased/rented from other |
| | | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 17 456 | 14 096 | 1 536 | 185 | 1 637 |
| | Umdoni | 11 094 | 7 734 | 258 | | 3 101 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 3 662 | 3 372 | | 40 | 250 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 20 624 | 13 242 | 1 498 | | 5 883 |
| | eDumbe | 12 730 | 9 792 | 160 | 500 | 2 278 |
| | uPhongolo | 14 225 | 8 732 | 980 | | 4 512 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 3 328 | 2 321 | | | 1 006 |
| | Emadlangeni | 18 690 | 10 596 | | | 8 093 |
| | Newcastle | 9 902 | 9 089 | | | 813 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 31 859 | 22 842 | 250 | | 8 767 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 34 241 | 29 105 | 971 | | 4 164 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 10 347 | 6 378 | 1 520 | 360 | 2 088 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 45 | | | | 45 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 1 673 | 633 | | | 1 040 |
| | Mkhambathini | 7 141 | 4 866 | | 47 | 2 227 |
| | Mpofana | 10 174 | 7 077 | 320 | | 2 777 |
| | Richmond | 11 493 | 8 963 | | | 2 530 |
| | The Msunduzi | 8 646 | 6 640 | 25 | | 1 980 |
| | uMngeni | 9 295 | 6 103 | | | 3 191 |
| Umkhanyakude | uMshwathi | 37 746 | 25 428 | 402 | 20 | 11 895 |
| | Umkhanyakude | 8 325 | 6 709 | 878 | | 738 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 24 009 | 18 828 | 80 | | 5 101 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 19 650 | 12 493 | | 17 | 7 138 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 13 562 | 5 203 | | | 8 358 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 13 779 | 8 256 | 4 420 | 45 | 1 058 |
| | Okhahlamba | 61 739 | 56 882 | 503 | | 4 353 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | 2 829 | 1 758 | | | 1 071 |
| | uMhlathuze | 10 147 | 9 736 | 411 | | |
| | uMlalazi | 24 204 | 18 353 | | 687 | 5 163 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 31 107 | 20 378 | 4 049 | | 6 679 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 25 445 | 14 915 | 222 | | 10 307 |
| | Mandeni | 3 724 | 2 192 | 254 | | 1 277 |
| | Ndwedwe | 11 149 | 5 932 | 915 | | 4 301 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 524 053 | 378 656 | 19 657 | 1 902 | 123 837 |

Table 2.5 - Detailed land ownership as at 30 September 2018 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Grazing/browsing land | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
| | | Total | Owned | Leased/rented from government | Leased/rented from other | Leased/rented from traditional administration |
| | | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 7 815 | 7 352 | | 463 | |
| | Umdoni | 2 642 | 1 867 | 775 | | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 40 | 40 | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 111 739 | 83 614 | 1 773 | 26 352 | |
| | eDumbe | 44 198 | 17 834 | 8 | 26 356 | |
| | uPhongolo | 43 439 | 34 141 | 150 | 9 147 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 19 468 | 12 987 | 464 | 6 016 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 59 696 | 43 935 | | 15 760 | |
| | Newcastle | 49 735 | 44 740 | 1 895 | 2 767 | 333 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 38 617 | 27 247 | | 6 996 | 4 373 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 90 062 | 75 983 | 730 | 13 348 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 6 982 | 5 305 | 265 | 1 146 | 265 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 7 581 | 6 531 | | 1 050 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 1 166 | 933 | | 233 | |
| | Mpofana | 31 383 | 21 059 | 390 | 7 649 | 2 283 |
| | Richmond | 3 525 | 3 275 | | 250 | |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 583 | 889 | | 693 | |
| | uMngeni | 17 004 | 14 913 | | 2 091 | |
| | uMshwathi | 8 348 | 6 494 | 10 | 1 843 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 7 360 | 7 330 | | 30 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 89 030 | 76 568 | 90 | 12 371 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 22 192 | 14 810 | | 7 382 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 96 804 | 53 311 | 4 971 | 38 163 | 358 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 64 351 | 30 360 | 6 420 | 11 100 | 16 470 |
| | Okhahlamba | 49 339 | 46 271 | 865 | 2 201 | |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | 140 | 70 | | 70 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 1 220 | 1 220 | | | |
| | uMlalazi | 700 | 657 | | 43 | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 29 577 | 29 541 | 35 | | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 10 903 | 10 903 | | | |
| | Mandeni | 660 | 660 | | | |
| | Ndwedwe | 1 | 1 | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 917 312 | 680 853 | 18 843 | 193 531 | 24 084 |

Table 3.1 - Field crop products: area planted, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Planted area | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated land |
| | | Hectares | Hectares | Hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 13 227 | 10 806 | 2 421 |
| | Umdoni | 9 862 | 9 847 | 15 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 2 987 | 2 975 | 12 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 14 056 | 12 926 | 1 130 |
| | eDumbe | 6 079 | 5 084 | 995 |
| | uPhongolo | 9 749 | 1 679 | 8 070 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 3 438 | 2 653 | 784 |
| | Emadlangeni | 10 744 | 7 372 | 3 372 |
| | Newcastle | 10 208 | 4 630 | 5 577 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 12 260 | 7 983 | 4 276 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 17 137 | 12 886 | 4 250 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 5 514 | 3 851 | 1 663 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 11 | 11 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 1 124 | 518 | 606 |
| | Mkhambathini | 3 211 | 2 971 | 239 |
| | Mpofana | 4 906 | 4 376 | 529 |
| | Richmond | 9 011 | 8 403 | 608 |
| | The Msunduzi | 7 042 | 6 558 | 484 |
| | uMngeni | 3 818 | 3 417 | 401 |
| | uMshwathi | 24 086 | 22 532 | 1 553 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 4 918 | 2 437 | 2 481 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 14 390 | 5 893 | 8 497 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 19 171 | 9 168 | 10 002 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 8 130 | 2 163 | 5 967 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 7 013 | 3 144 | 3 868 |
| | Okhahlamba | 62 286 | 12 993 | 49 293 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | 1 758 | 1 758 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 9 366 | 8 570 | 796 |
| | uMlalazi | 15 275 | 14 404 | 871 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 25 822 | 25 822 | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 21 106 | 21 106 | |
| | Mandeni | 3 014 | 2 964 | 50 |
| | Ndwedwe | 6 185 | 6 143 | 41 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 366 920 | 248 058 | 118 862 |

Table 3.2 - Field crop products: area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Grains/cereals | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 2 995 | 1 105 | 1 890 | 18 250 | 4 802 | 13 447 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 12 | 2 | 10 | 40 | | 40 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 9 289 | 8 411 | 878 | 50 262 | 42 748 | 7 513 |
| | eDumbe | 4 088 | 3 562 | 526 | 24 852 | 19 232 | 5 620 |
| | uPhongolo | 393 | 201 | 192 | 403 | 403 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 2 296 | 1 582 | 714 | 16 941 | 9 780 | 7 161 |
| | Emadlangeni | 7 449 | 4 874 | 2 575 | 42 180 | 26 209 | 15 970 |
| | Newcastle | 6 900 | 3 017 | 3 882 | 40 843 | 15 131 | 25 712 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 1 706 | 1 121 | 585 | 9 560 | 4 900 | 4 659 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 10 338 | 7 606 | 2 731 | 62 047 | 38 557 | 23 489 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 298 | 142 | 155 | 2 039 | 12 | 2 026 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 20 | 20 | | 17 | 17 | |
| | Mpofana | 2 054 | 2 042 | 12 | 18 918 | 18 733 | 185 |
| | Richmond | 1 244 | 1 144 | 100 | 9 066 | 8 206 | 860 |
| | uMngeni | 1 859 | 1 769 | 90 | 10 140 | 9 810 | 330 |
| | uMshwathi | 545 | 545 | | 1 030 | 1 030 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 12 105 | 4 840 | 7 264 | 79 492 | 21 979 | 57 512 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 9 777 | 4 635 | 5 142 | 38 771 | 24 571 | 14 199 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 1 348 | 250 | 1 098 | 7 367 | 930 | 6 437 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 4 698 | 2 193 | 2 505 | 29 603 | 9 256 | 20 347 |
| | Okhahlamba | 54 776 | 10 046 | 44 729 | 375 473 | 46 567 | 328 905 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 200 | 200 | | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 45 | 45 | | | | |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 650 | 612 | 37 | 443 | 68 | 375 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 135 097 | 59 973 | 75 123 | 837 747 | 302 951 | 534 795 |

Table 3.2 - Field crop products: Area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Oil seeds | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 860 | 447 | 413 | 2 017 | 672 | 1 344 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 3 370 | 3 138 | 232 | 8 839 | 7 668 | 1 170 |
| | eDumbe | 1 392 | 1 061 | 331 | 2 960 | 1 935 | 1 025 |
| | uPhongolo | 110 | 110 | | 238 | 238 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 13 | 13 | | 13 | 13 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 2 363 | 1 681 | 682 | 6 347 | 3 719 | 2 628 |
| | Newcastle | 3 139 | 1 613 | 1 525 | 7 445 | 2 179 | 5 266 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 80 | 80 | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mpofana | 71 | 71 | | 106 | 106 | |
| | Richmond | 270 | 270 | | 796 | 796 | |
| | uMngeni | 35 | 35 | | 120 | 120 | |
| | uMshwathi | 62 | 62 | | 38 | 38 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 960 | 93 | 867 | 2 798 | 67 | 2 730 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 3 408 | 925 | 2 483 | 1 199 | 1 046 | 152 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 543 | 245 | 298 | 1 183 | 187 | 996 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 952 | 568 | 384 | 1 920 | 752 | 1 168 |
| | Okhahlamba | 6 476 | 2 353 | 4 122 | 16 880 | 5 181 | 11 698 |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 34 | 34 | | 85 | 85 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 24 142 | 12 803 | 11 339 | 52 990 | 24 808 | 28 181 |

Table 3.2 - Field crop products: Area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Legumes | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 72 | 72 | | 70 | 70 | |
| | eDumbe | 30 | | 30 | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Greater Kokstad | 20 | | 20 | 55 | | 55 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 11 | 11 | | 2 | 2 | |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 14 | 12 | 2 | 26 | 22 | 4 |
| Umgungundlovu | uMngeni | 5 | | 5 | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 9 | | 9 | 30 | | 30 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 1 342 | 416 | 926 | 1 713 | 584 | 1 129 |
| Uthukela | Okhahlamba | 581 | 331 | 250 | 192 | 192 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 2 084 | 842 | 1 242 | 2 088 | 870 | 1 218 |

Table 3.2 - Field crop products: Area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Fodder | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 260 | 260 | | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 1 324 | 1 305 | 19 | 3 156 | 3 156 | |
| | eDumbe | 569 | 461 | 108 | 1 336 | 1 336 | |
| | uPhongolo | 91 | | 91 | 3 671 | | 3 671 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 293 | 223 | 70 | 345 | 345 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 931 | 816 | 115 | 1 958 | 944 | 1 013 |
| | Newcastle | 169 | | 169 | 322 | | 322 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 10 268 | 6 576 | 3 691 | 60 220 | 45 884 | 14 335 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 6 638 | 5 139 | 1 498 | 15 295 | 11 403 | 3 892 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 3 888 | 2 389 | 1 499 | 25 072 | 19 892 | 5 179 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 1 124 | 518 | 606 | 8 143 | 4 970 | 3 172 |
| | Mpofana | 2 736 | 2 220 | 516 | 13 256 | 8 175 | 5 080 |
| | Richmond | 500 | 300 | 200 | 392 | 387 | 5 |
| | The Msunduzi | 895 | 744 | 151 | 8 657 | 8 326 | 330 |
| | uMngeni | 1 733 | 1 427 | 306 | 7 379 | 7 008 | 370 |
| | uMshwathi | 124 | 124 | | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 1 315 | 959 | 356 | 34 064 | 20 933 | 13 130 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 1 303 | 365 | 938 | 1 425 | 461 | 964 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 6 239 | 1 668 | 4 571 | 45 444 | 4 131 | 41 313 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 361 | 383 | 978 | 10 017 | 475 | 9 542 |
| | Okhahlamba | 414 | 237 | 177 | 7 313 | 930 | 6 383 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 12 | | 12 | 341 | | 341 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 42 199 | 26 121 | 16 078 | 247 815 | 138 763 | 109 051 |

Table 3.2 - Field crop products: Area planted and volume of production, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Other field crops | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 9 111 | 8 993 | 117 |
| | Umdoni | 9 862 | 9 847 | 15 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 2 961 | 2 961 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 835 | 835 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 205 | 205 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 140 | 140 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 327 | 1 319 | 8 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 3 191 | 2 951 | 239 |
| | Mpofana | 43 | 43 | |
| | Richmond | 6 995 | 6 686 | 308 |
| | The Msunduzi | 6 146 | 5 813 | 333 |
| | uMngeni | 186 | 186 | |
| | uMshwathi | 23 354 | 21 800 | 1 553 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 4 918 | 2 437 | 2 481 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 3 338 | 2 827 | 511 |
| Uthukela | Okhahlamba | 38 | 25 | 13 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | 1 758 | 1 758 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 9 366 | 8 570 | 796 |
| | uMlalazi | 15 075 | 14 204 | 871 |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 9 154 | 1 367 | 7 786 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 25 775 | 25 775 | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 21 106 | 21 106 | |
| | Mandeni | 2 318 | 2 318 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 6 185 | 6 143 | 41 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 163 396 | 148 318 | 15 078 |

Table 3.3 - Grain and cereal: maize area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Maize | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 2 545 | 845 | 1 700 | 18 250 | 4 802 | 13 447 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 10 | | 10 | 40 | | 40 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 9 277 | 8 399 | 878 | 50 250 | 42 736 | 7 513 |
| | eDumbe | 3 812 | 3 286 | 526 | 24 802 | 19 182 | 5 620 |
| | uPhongolo | 201 | 201 | | 403 | 403 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 2 283 | 1 569 | 714 | 16 941 | 9 780 | 7 161 |
| | Emadlangeni | 6 778 | 4 828 | 1 950 | 40 874 | 26 163 | 14 710 |
| | Newcastle | 5 364 | 3 017 | 2 346 | 36 178 | 15 131 | 21 046 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 1 536 | 981 | 555 | 9 560 | 4 900 | 4 659 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 9 955 | 7 486 | 2 469 | 60 147 | 38 417 | 21 729 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 168 | 12 | 155 | 2 039 | 12 | 2 026 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| | Mpofana | 1 911 | 1 898 | 12 | 18 765 | 18 580 | 185 |
| | Richmond | 1 204 | 1 104 | 100 | 9 066 | 8 206 | 860 |
| | uMngeni | 1 739 | 1 729 | 10 | 9 920 | 9 790 | 130 |
| | uMshwathi | 145 | 145 | | 1 030 | 1 030 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 10 901 | 4 823 | 6 077 | 74 202 | 21 974 | 52 227 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 5 535 | 3 993 | 1 542 | 38 680 | 24 480 | 14 199 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 1 144 | 250 | 894 | 6 759 | 930 | 5 829 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 3 910 | 2 043 | 1 867 | 27 326 | 9 176 | 18 150 |
| | Okhahlamba | 42 419 | 9 390 | 33 029 | 315 462 | 45 400 | 270 062 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 45 | 45 | | | | |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 50 | 12 | 37 | 443 | 68 | 375 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 110 949 | 56 070 | 54 878 | 761 147 | 301 171 | 459 976 |

Table 3.4 - Grain and cereal: white maize area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | White maize | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 5 821 | 5 710 | 111 | 32 116 | 31 465 | 651 |
| | eDumbe | 1 729 | 1 473 | 256 | 11 923 | 9 153 | 2 770 |
| | uPhongolo | 73 | 73 | | 183 | 183 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 464 | 464 | | 2 784 | 2 784 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 3 822 | 2 524 | 1 297 | 25 470 | 14 906 | 10 564 |
| | Newcastle | 2 548 | 1 083 | 1 465 | 23 886 | 8 807 | 15 079 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 752 | 479 | 273 | 3 093 | 1 579 | 1 514 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 1 076 | 1 076 | | 8 825 | 8 825 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 12 | |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 10 | | 10 | 40 | | 40 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 5 | 5 | | | | |
| | uMshwathi | 7 | 7 | | 60 | 60 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 6 751 | 3 312 | 3 439 | 48 786 | 16 361 | 32 424 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 537 | 424 | 113 | 3 176 | 2 013 | 1 163 |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 040 | 495 | 545 | 5 440 | 2 125 | 3 315 |
| | Okhahlamba | 2 073 | 1 154 | 918 | 17 576 | 5 954 | 11 621 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 26 727 | 18 296 | 8 430 | 183 377 | 104 235 | 79 142 |

Table 3.5 - Grain and cereal: yellow maize area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Yellow maize | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 2 545 | 845 | 1 700 | 18 250 | 4 802 | 13 447 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 3 456 | 2 688 | 767 | 18 133 | 11 270 | 6 862 |
| | eDumbe | 2 082 | 1 812 | 270 | 12 878 | 10 028 | 2 850 |
| | uPhongolo | 128 | 128 | | 220 | 220 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 1 819 | 1 105 | 714 | 14 157 | 6 995 | 7 161 |
| | Emadlangeni | 2 956 | 2 304 | 652 | 15 403 | 11 257 | 4 146 |
| | Newcastle | 2 815 | 1 934 | 881 | 12 292 | 6 324 | 5 967 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 784 | 502 | 282 | 6 466 | 3 321 | 3 145 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 8 878 | 6 409 | 2 469 | 51 321 | 29 592 | 21 729 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 155 | | 155 | 2 026 | | 2 026 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mpofana | 1 911 | 1 898 | 12 | 18 765 | 18 580 | 185 |
| | Richmond | 1 204 | 1 104 | 100 | 9 066 | 8 206 | 860 |
| | uMngeni | 1 739 | 1 729 | 10 | 9 920 | 9 790 | 130 |
| | uMshwathi | 138 | 138 | | 970 | 970 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 4 149 | 1 511 | 2 638 | 25 416 | 5 612 | 19 803 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 4 998 | 3 568 | 1 429 | 35 503 | 22 466 | 13 036 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 1 144 | 250 | 894 | 6 759 | 930 | 5 829 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 2 870 | 1 548 | 1 321 | 21 885 | 7 050 | 14 835 |
| | Okhahlamba | 40 346 | 8 235 | 32 110 | 297 886 | 39 446 | 258 440 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 45 | 45 | | | | |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 50 | 12 | 37 | 443 | 68 | 375 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 84 222 | 37 773 | 46 448 | 577 769 | 196 935 | 380 834 |

Table 3.6 - Grain and cereal: sorghum area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Grain sorghum | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Amajuba | Emadlangeni | 46 | 46 | | 46 | 46 | |
| Harry Gwala | Greater Kokstad | 40 | 40 | | 60 | 60 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 11 | 11 | | 17 | 17 | |
| | Mpofana | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 5 | |
| | uMngeni | 50 | | 50 | 200 | | 200 |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 80 | 80 | | 80 | 80 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 25 | | 25 | 100 | | 100 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 258 | 183 | 75 | 509 | 209 | 300 |

Table 3.7 - Grain and cereal: wheat area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Wheat | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Irrigated | Dry land | Total | Irrigated | Dry land |
| Amajuba | Emadlangeni | 525 | 525 | | 1 060 | 1 060 | |
| | Newcastle | 1 275 | 1 275 | | 4 144 | 4 144 | |
| Harry Gwala | Greater Kokstad | 262 | 262 | | 1 759 | 1 759 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 812 | 812 | | 4 321 | 4 321 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 50 | 50 | | 300 | 300 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 557 | 557 | | 2 196 | 2 196 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 11 841 | 11 501 | 340 | 59 878 | 58 711 | 1 166 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 15 324 | 14 984 | 340 | 73 660 | 72 494 | 1 166 |

Table 3.8 - Grain and cereal: barley area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Barley | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Irrigated |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 6 | 6 | | | |
| Uthukela | Okhahlamba | 8 | | 8 | 32 | 32 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 14 | 6 | 8 | 32 | 32 |

Table 3.9 - Grain and cereal: oats area planted and production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Oats | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 12 | 12 | | 12 | 12 | |
| | eDumbe | 50 | 50 | | 50 | 50 | |
| Amajuba | Emadlangeni | 100 | | 100 | 200 | | 200 |
| | Newcastle | 260 | | 260 | 520 | | 520 |
| Harry Gwala | Greater Kokstad | 80 | 80 | | 80 | 80 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| | Mpofana | 135 | 135 | | 146 | 146 | |
| | uMngeni | 35 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 20 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 385 | 11 | 374 | 968 | 5 | 963 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 40 | 40 | | 91 | 91 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 154 | | 154 | 308 | | 308 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 257 | 353 | 904 | 2 397 | 404 | 1 992 |

Table 3.10 - Oil seed production: soya beans area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Soya beans | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 860 | 447 | 413 | 2 017 | 672 | 1 344 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 3 370 | 3 138 | 232 | 8 839 | 7 668 | 1 170 |
| | eDumbe | 1 392 | 1 061 | 331 | 2 960 | 1 935 | 1 025 |
| | uPhongolo | 110 | 110 | | 238 | 238 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 13 | 13 | | 13 | 13 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 2 363 | 1 681 | 682 | 6 347 | 3 719 | 2 628 |
| | Newcastle | 3 139 | 1 613 | 1 525 | 7 445 | 2 179 | 5 266 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 80 | 80 | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mpofana | 71 | 71 | | 106 | 106 | |
| | Richmond | 270 | 270 | | 796 | 796 | |
| | uMngeni | 35 | 35 | | 120 | 120 | |
| | uMshwathi | 62 | 62 | | 38 | 38 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 960 | 93 | 867 | 2 798 | 67 | 2 730 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 893 | 822 | 70 | 1 199 | 1 046 | 152 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 543 | 245 | 298 | 1 183 | 187 | 996 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 952 | 568 | 384 | 1 920 | 752 | 1 168 |
| | Okhahlamba | 6 306 | 2 353 | 3 952 | 16 880 | 5 181 | 11 698 |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 34 | 34 | | 85 | 85 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 21 457 | 12 700 | 8 756 | 52 990 | 24 808 | 28 181 |

Table 3.11 - Legumes: dry beans area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Dry beans | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|--------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 72 | 72 | | 70 | 70 | |
| Harry Gwala | Greater Kokstad | 20 | | 20 | 55 | | 55 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 1 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 14 | 12 | 2 | 26 | 22 | 4 |
| Umgungundlovu | uMngeni | 5 | | 5 | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 9 | | 9 | 30 | | 30 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 725 | 217 | 508 | 1 713 | 584 | 1 129 |
| Uthukela | Okhahlamba | 102 | 102 | | 192 | 192 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 948 | 404 | 544 | 2 088 | 870 | 1 218 |

Table 3.12 - Fodder crops: grass area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Grass | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Production in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 10 | 10 | | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 1 194 | 1 175 | 19 | 2 956 | 2 956 | |
| | eDumbe | 140 | 132 | 8 | 107 | 107 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 115 | 115 | | 345 | 345 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 570 | 570 | | 760 | 760 | |
| | Newcastle | 117 | | 117 | 10 | | 10 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 6 076 | 2 549 | 3 527 | 14 354 | 3 761 | 10 593 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 4 087 | 2 716 | 1 370 | 7 863 | 3 971 | 3 892 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 2 268 | 804 | 1 464 | 6 234 | 1 055 | 5 179 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 795 | 189 | 606 | 3 470 | 298 | 3 172 |
| | Mpofana | 1 543 | 1 258 | 285 | 3 143 | 2 083 | 1 059 |
| | Richmond | 404 | 204 | 200 | 339 | 334 | 5 |
| | The Msunduzi | 151 | | 151 | 330 | | 330 |
| | uMngeni | 827 | 531 | 296 | 861 | 490 | 370 |
| | uMshwathi | 4 | 4 | | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 189 | 82 | 107 | 401 | 53 | 348 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 1 103 | 315 | 788 | 1 298 | 334 | 964 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 3 457 | 703 | 2 754 | 8 262 | 1 377 | 6 885 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 876 | 169 | 707 | 3 811 | 15 | 3 796 |
| | Okhahlamba | 150 | 138 | 12 | 340 | 290 | 50 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 2 | 2 | | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 24 085 | 11 670 | 12 415 | 54 891 | 18 232 | 36 659 |

Table 3.13 - Fodder crops: lucerne/alfalfa area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Lucerne/alfalfa | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Quantity in metric tons | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Irrigated |
| Umgungundlovu | The Msunduzi | 7 | 7 | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 34 | | 34 | 1 003 | 1 003 |
| Uthukela | Okhahlamba | 12 | | 12 | 100 | 100 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 53 | 7 | 46 | 1 103 | 1 103 |

Table 3.14 - Fodder crops: maize for silage area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Maize for silage | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Quantity in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 250 | 250 | | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 90 | 90 | | 200 | 200 | |
| | eDumbe | 122 | 122 | | 1 228 | 1 228 | |
| | uPhongolo | 91 | | 91 | 3 671 | | 3 671 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 103 | 103 | | | | |
| | Emadlangeni | 361 | 246 | 115 | 1 198 | 184 | 1 013 |
| | Newcastle | 52 | | 52 | 312 | | 312 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 4 065 | 3 901 | 164 | 45 865 | 42 123 | 3 742 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 2 402 | 2 402 | | 7 432 | 7 432 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 584 | 1 584 | | 18 837 | 18 837 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 329 | 329 | | 4 672 | 4 672 | |
| | Mpofana | 1 173 | 942 | 231 | 10 112 | 6 092 | 4 020 |
| | Richmond | 96 | 96 | | 53 | 53 | |
| | The Msunduzi | 485 | 485 | | 8 326 | 8 326 | |
| | uMngeni | 896 | 896 | | 6 517 | 6 517 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 1 086 | 872 | 214 | 32 659 | 20 880 | 11 778 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 50 | 50 | | 127 | 127 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 2 065 | 688 | 1 377 | 37 181 | 2 754 | 34 427 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 485 | 214 | 271 | 6 206 | 460 | 5 746 |
| | Okhahlamba | 252 | 99 | 153 | 6 873 | 640 | 6 233 |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 12 | | 12 | 341 | | 341 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 16 057 | 13 374 | 2 682 | 191 819 | 120 531 | 71 288 |

Table 3.15 - Other field crops: sugarcane area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Sugarcane | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | Planted hectares | | | Quantity in metric tons | | |
| | | Total | Dry land | Irrigated | Total | Dry land | Irrigated |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 9 092 | 8 983 | 109 | 345 574 | 339 552 | 6 022 |
| | Umdoni | 9 858 | 9 843 | 15 | 403 124 | 403 124 | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 2 961 | 2 961 | | 80 826 | 80 826 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 835 | 835 | | 49 504 | 49 504 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 205 | 205 | | 11 956 | 11 956 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 327 | 1 319 | 8 | 45 029 | 45 029 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 3 191 | 2 951 | 239 | 84 085 | 70 040 | 14 044 |
| | Richmond | 6 995 | 6 686 | 308 | 278 713 | 248 680 | 30 032 |
| | The Msunduzi | 6 121 | 5 788 | 333 | 203 435 | 186 449 | 16 986 |
| | uMngeni | 186 | 186 | | 6 517 | 6 517 | |
| | uMshwathi | 23 354 | 21 800 | 1 553 | 908 306 | 828 426 | 79 880 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 4 918 | 2 437 | 2 481 | 207 407 | 46 321 | 161 086 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 3 332 | 2 827 | 505 | 123 059 | 80 261 | 42 798 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | 1 758 | 1 758 | | 61 512 | 61 512 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 9 366 | 8 570 | 796 | 369 916 | 288 457 | 81 458 |
| | uMlalazi | 15 055 | 14 194 | 861 | 516 951 | 470 653 | 46 297 |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 8 603 | 1 092 | 7 511 | 666 520 | 34 371 | 632 149 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 25 775 | 25 775 | | 972 176 | 972 176 | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 21 106 | 21 106 | | 496 434 | 496 434 | |
| | Mandeni | 2 318 | 2 318 | | 86 905 | 86 905 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 6 185 | 6 143 | 41 | 177 211 | 174 698 | 2 512 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 162 551 | 147 785 | 14 765 | 6 095 167 | 4 981 897 | 1 113 269 |

Table 3.16 - Quantity sold and income earned from sales of field crop products, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Field crop | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| | | Livestock/animal feed (grain based) | | Maize meal (mealie meal) | | Malt, whether or not roasted | | Other field crop products |
| | | Tons | R'000 | Tons | R'000 | Tons | R'000 | R'000 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 1 000 | 5 500 | 1 000 | 2 335 | 1 000 | 2 757 | |
| | eDumbe | | | 38 | 88 | | | |
| | uPhongolo | 110 | 220 | | | | | 36 738 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 793 | 1 582 | 377 | 750 | | | |
| | Newcastle | 76 | 418 | | | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 1 054 | 1 801 | 34 | 62 | | | 9 915 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 1 385 | 2 872 | 9 915 | 23 151 | | | |
| Ugu | Umdoni | | | | | | | 17 944 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | | | | | | | 21 205 |
| | Richmond | 1 215 | 2 743 | | | | | 11 137 |
| | The Msunduzi | 795 | 4 347 | | | | | 34 044 |
| | uMngeni | 4 | 20 | | | | | |
| | uMshwathi | | | | | | | 45 288 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | | 25 | 42 842 | 112 459 | | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | | | | | | | 2 505 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 20 656 | 82 627 | | | | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | | | 3 499 | 7 183 | | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 209 | 1 003 | 2 652 | 6 192 | | | 280 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 8 683 | 47 495 | | | | | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | | | | | | | 26 782 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 35 982 | 150 653 | 60 359 | 152 220 | 1 000 | 2 757 | 205 838 |

Table 4.1 - Horticultural crop products: area planted, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Planted area | Vegetables | Subtropical fruits | Citrus fruits |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | | Planted hectares | Planted hectares | Planted hectares | Planted hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 5 063 | 21 | 768 | |
| | Umdoni | 383 | | | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 67 | 15 | | 22 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 275 | 109 | 141 | |
| | eDumbe | 458 | | | |
| | uPhongolo | 1 533 | 96 | 58 | 363 |
| Amajuba | Emadlangeni | 445 | 445 | | |
| | Newcastle | 78 | | 78 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 77 | 47 | | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 157 | 91 | | 64 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 068 | 336 | | 460 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 3 | 3 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 705 | 221 | 1 | 1 |
| | Mpofana | 308 | 308 | | |
| | Richmond | 761 | 285 | 425 | 18 |
| | The Msunduzi | 98 | 26 | | |
| | uMngeni | 1 063 | 310 | 731 | 4 |
| | uMshwathi | 1 725 | 123 | 78 | 58 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 1 147 | 1 | 1 032 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 31 | 16 | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 2 307 | 1 392 | 201 | 5 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 751 | 35 | 165 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 915 | 721 | 69 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 390 | 361 | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 492 | 9 | | |
| | uMlalazi | 3 183 | 794 | 81 | 1 246 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 2 684 | 134 | 1 341 | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 545 | 312 | | |
| | Mandeni | 7 | 7 | | |
| | Ndwedwe | 248 | | 40 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 27 978 | 6 227 | 5 217 | 2 245 |

Table 4.1 - Horticultural crop products: area planted, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Tree nuts | Deciduous fruits and viticulture | Other horticultural crops |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Planted hectares | Planted hectares | Planted hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 3 384 | | 176 |
| | Umdoni | 313 | | 70 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 30 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 24 | | |
| | eDumbe | 455 | | |
| | uPhongolo | 545 | | 323 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | | | 30 |
| | Greater Kokstad | | 2 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 271 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 63 | | 419 |
| | The Msunduzi | 35 | 3 | 33 |
| | uMngeni | | 2 | 3 |
| | uMshwathi | 42 | | 1 422 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 106 | | 8 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 15 | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 386 | | 271 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 550 | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 73 | | 50 |
| | Okhahlamba | 29 | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 308 | | 175 |
| | uMlalazi | 1 060 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 894 | | 313 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 130 | | |
| | Ndwedwe | 208 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 9 929 | 8 | 3 295 |

Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Cabbages | | Beetroot | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Amajuba | Emadlangeni | 4 | 110 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 6 | 310 | | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 77 | 5 550 | | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 196 | 12 921 | | |
| | Umzimkhulu | 2 | 50 | | |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 10 | 300 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 41 | 1 045 | 11 | 319 |
| | Mpofana | 8 | 213 | | |
| | Richmond | 80 | 3 122 | | |
| | uMngeni | | | 3 | 70 |
| | uMshwathi | 20 | 804 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 16 | 401 | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 273 | 6 810 | | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 12 | 720 | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 45 | 1 144 | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 138 | 3 647 | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 1 | 25 | | |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 29 | 719 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | | | 8 | 268 |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 6 | 150 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 969 | 38 046 | 23 | 657 |

Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Green beans | | Carrots | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 3 | 19 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 19 | 79 | 6 | 180 |
| | Richmond | 12 | 60 | | |
| | uMngeni | 200 | 1 200 | 15 | 500 |
| | uMshwathi | 2 | 19 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 40 | 475 | | |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 11 | 73 | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 34 | 165 | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 4 | 28 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 8 | 17 | 8 | 268 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 | 5 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 338 | 2 144 | 29 | 948 |

Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Potatoes | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 40 | 1 200 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 41 | 986 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 13 | 394 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 113 | 3 302 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mpofana | 256 | 8 951 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 128 | 7 550 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 14 | 560 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 591 | 21 220 |
| | Okhahlamba | 102 | 5 469 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 8 | 440 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 308 | 50 073 |

Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Tomatoes | | Pumpkins (excluding melons) | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| | | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 6 | 330 | | |
| | uPhongolo | 41 | 2 402 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Ubuhlebezwe | 2 | 100 | | |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 5 | 300 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 1 | 39 | | |
| | Richmond | 12 | 375 | | |
| | uMshwathi | 22 | 1 645 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 10 | 661 | 122 | 3 066 |
| Uthukela | Okhahlamba | | | 21 | 501 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 788 | 23 685 | | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 | 30 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 890 | 29 569 | 143 | 3 568 |

Table 4.2 - Vegetables: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Butternut | | Sweet potatoes | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| | | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Harry Gwala | Ubuhlebezwe | 2 | 50 | | |
| | Umzimkhulu | 1 | 30 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 5 | 95 | | |
| | Richmond | 10 | 319 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 | 30 | | |
| | uMshwathi | 40 | 1 206 | | |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 73 | 1 105 | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 45 | 1 350 | | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | | | 123 | 1 238 |
| | Mandeni | 0 | 15 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 179 | 4 201 | 123 | 1 238 |

Table 4.3 - Peppers: area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Peppers | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 9 | 197 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 6 | 109 |
| | Richmond | 26 | 732 |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 | 60 |
| | uMshwathi | 1 | 48 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 350 | 10 563 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 53 | 1 431 |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 1 | 48 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 449 | 13 189 |

Table 4.4 - Citrus fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Oranges | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Harry Gwala | Ubuhlebezwe | 279 | 1 348 |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 1 | 40 |
| Umgungundlovu | Richmond | 18 | 740 |
| | uMngeni | 4 | 46 |
| | uMshwathi | 58 | 2 299 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 5 | 23 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 453 | 20 996 |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 88 | 2 312 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 910 | 27 806 |

Table 4.4 - Citrus fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Lemons | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Harry Gwala | Greater Kokstad | 64 | 75 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 181 | 331 |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 21 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 105 | 5 120 |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 128 | 1 376 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 499 | 6 903 |

Table 4.4 - Citrus fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Other soft citrus | | Grapefruit | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|
| | | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 1 | 33 | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 17 | 425 | 670 | 20 256 |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | | | 146 | 4 405 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 18 | 458 | 816 | 24 661 |

Table 4.5 - Subtropical fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Mangoes | | Paw paws/papayas | | Melons | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| | | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 9 | | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | | | 201 | 5 025 | | |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | | | | | 25 | 386 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 6 | | | | | |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 58 | 734 | | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 74 | 734 | 202 | 5 026 | 25 | 386 |

Table 4.5 - Subtropical fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Avocados | | Berries (all kinds) | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 9 | | | |
| Amajuba | Newcastle | | | 78 | 872 |
| Umgungundlovu | Richmond | 425 | 2 917 | | |
| | uMngeni | 724 | 8 204 | 6 | 27 |
| | uMshwathi | 78 | 196 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 201 | 1 766 | | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | | 165 | 550 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | | | 44 | 1 510 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 21 | 258 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 460 | 13 343 | 294 | 2 960 |

Table 4.5 - Subtropical fruit: area planted and volume of production, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Bananas | | Pineapples | | Other subtropical fruits |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|
| | | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production | Area planted |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 749 | 20 907 | | | 19 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 141 | 283 | | | |
| | uPhongolo | | | | | 58 |
| Amajuba | Newcastle | | | | | 78 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | | | | | 1 |
| | Richmond | | | | | 425 |
| | uMngeni | | | | | 731 |
| | uMshwathi | | | | | 78 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 18 | 39 | 808 | 39 256 | 205 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | | | | | 201 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | | | | 165 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | | | | | 69 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 53 | 1 069 | | | 27 |
| eThekweni | eThekweni | 1 341 | 8 499 | | | |
| iLembe | Ndwedwe | 40 | 702 | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 2 346 | 31 501 | 808 | 39 256 | 2 061 |

Table 4.6 - Tree nuts: area planted and volume of production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Macadamia nuts | | Pecan nuts | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | | Area planted | Production | Area planted | Production |
| | | Hectares | Metric tons | Hectares | Metric tons |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 3 364 | 3 725 | 5 | |
| | Umdoni | 313 | 394 | | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 30 | 60 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | | | 24 | 21 |
| | eDumbe | | | 455 | 396 |
| | uPhongolo | 200 | 172 | 345 | 378 |
| Harry Gwala | Ubuhlebezwe | 249 | 254 | 21 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 63 | 7 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | | | 35 | 49 |
| | uMshwathi | 22 | | 20 | 10 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 106 | 244 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | | | 15 | 30 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 3 | 8 | 382 | 394 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | | 550 | 550 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | | | 73 | 62 |
| | Okhahlamba | | | 29 | 10 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 308 | | | |
| | uMlalazi | 1 060 | 807 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 894 | 1 086 | | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 130 | 1 740 | | |
| | Ndwedwe | 208 | 277 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 7 956 | 8 778 | 1 957 | 1 902 |

Table 4.7 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Lemon | | Orange | | Grapefruit | | Other soft citrus or easy peelers | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| | | Bearing | Non-bearing | Bearing | Non-bearing | Bearing | Non-bearing | Bearing | Non-bearing |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Harry Gwala | Greater Kokstad | 24 000 | | | | | | | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 17 035 | | 14 988 | 12 988 | | | | |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | | 11 000 | 500 | | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 1 | | 5 | 2 | | | 2 | 1 |
| | Richmond | | | 7 365 | 2 430 | | | | |
| | uMngeni | | | 345 | | | | | |
| | uMshwathi | | | 31 480 | 149 | | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | | | 390 | | | | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 45 522 | 27 504 | 228 623 | 23 016 | 151 489 | 18 388 | 9 051 | |
| Zululand | eDumbe | | | 194 | | | | | |
| | uPhongolo | 31 948 | | 25 688 | | 61 161 | 8 737 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 118 507 | 38 504 | 309 581 | 38 587 | 212 650 | 27 125 | 9 053 | 1 |

Table 4.7 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Banana | | Berry | | Avocado | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Bearing | Non-bearing | Bearing | Non-bearing | Bearing | Non-bearing |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 1 297 679 | 134 427 | | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 141 840 | | | | | |
| Amajuba | Newcastle | | | 130 | 65 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 3 | 2 | | | 10 | 1 |
| | Richmond | | | | | 78 735 | 11 422 |
| | uMngeni | | | 46 131 | | 2 915 | 185 |
| | uMshwathi | | | | | 13 222 | 10 538 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 23 889 | | | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | | | | | 39 384 | 6 004 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | | 11 016 875 | | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 84 678 | 10 000 | | | 3 882 | 5 752 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 71 571 | | | | | |
| iLembe | Ndwedwe | 72 256 | 7 694 | | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 691 919 | 152 124 | 11 063 137 | 65 | 138 151 | 33 904 |

Table 4.7 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Mango | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | | Bearing Number | Non-bearing Number |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 2 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | | 2 700 |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 25 637 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 25 640 | 2 700 |

Table 4.7 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Plum Bearing Number |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 1 |
| | uMngeni | 92 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 93 |

Table 4.7 - Number of fruit and nut trees as at 30 September 2018 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Macadamia nut | | Pecan nut | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | | Bearing Number | Non-bearing Number | Bearing Number | Non-bearing Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 442 474 | 415 482 | | |
| | Umdoni | 41 959 | 32 002 | | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 6 000 | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | | | 1 709 | |
| | eDumbe | | | 19 990 | 7 500 |
| | uPhongolo | 3 900 | 38 697 | 1 743 | 36 |
| Harry Gwala | Greater Kokstad | | 26 600 | | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 40 935 | 47 191 | | 2 164 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 9 684 | 1 758 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | | | 3 500 | 500 |
| | uMshwathi | | 7 093 | 65 | 1 200 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 6 330 | 33 322 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | | | 480 | 585 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 1 000 | 50 | 25 945 | 5 507 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | | 66 789 | 963 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | | | 7 366 | |
| | Okhahlamba | | | 4 096 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 38 000 | 65 647 | | |
| | uMlalazi | 87 626 | 91 228 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 270 541 | 89 464 | | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 194 548 | 91 438 | | |
| | Ndwedwe | 12 944 | 54 456 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 155 945 | 994 435 | 131 687 | 18 458 |

Table 4.8 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables, 2017

| Vegetables | Production | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|---------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Green beans | 2 144 | 1 340 | 207 | 81 | | 515 |
| Peppers | 13 189 | 4 058 | 4 766 | 2 909 | | 1 454 |
| Potatoes | 50 073 | 33 797 | 6 355 | | | 9 920 |
| Tomatoes | 29 569 | 1 980 | 11 871 | 8 614 | 5 572 | 1 530 |
| Cabbage (including red cabbage) | 38 046 | 13 660 | 17 296 | 56 | 1 138 | 5 894 |
| Butternut | 4 201 | 3 988 | 135 | | | 76 |
| Beetroot | 657 | 394 | 262 | | | |
| Carrots | 948 | 500 | 180 | | | 268 |
| Pumpkins (excluding melons) | 3 568 | 1 519 | 610 | 814 | | 622 |
| Sweet potatoes | 1 238 | 619 | 619 | | | |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Beetroot | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 319 | 66 | 252 |
| | uMngeni | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| eThekweni | eThekweni | 268 | 268 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 657 | 394 | 262 |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Butternut | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Harry Gwala | Ubuhlebezwe | 50 | 20 | | 30 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 30 | | | 30 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 95 | | 95 | |
| | Richmond | 319 | 319 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 30 | 30 | | |
| | uMshwathi | 1 206 | 1 164 | 24 | 16 |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 105 | 1 105 | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 1 350 | 1 350 | | |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 15 | | 15 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 4 201 | 3 988 | 135 | 76 |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Cabbages (including red cabbage) | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Amajuba | Emadlangeni | 110 | 27 | 55 | | | 27 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 310 | | 310 | | | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 5 550 | 13 | 5 503 | | | 34 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 12 921 | | 9 697 | | | 3 223 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 50 | | | | | 50 |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 300 | | | | | 300 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 1 045 | 250 | 795 | | | |
| | Mpofana | 213 | 213 | | | | |
| | Richmond | 3 122 | 1 984 | | | 1 138 | |
| | uMshwathi | 804 | 376 | 173 | | | 253 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 401 | 401 | | | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 6 810 | 6 790 | | | | 19 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 720 | | | | | 720 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 144 | | 500 | | | 644 |
| | Okhahlamba | 3 647 | 2 857 | 112 | 56 | | 620 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 25 | 25 | | | | |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 719 | 719 | | | | |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 150 | | 150 | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 38 046 | 13 660 | 17 296 | 56 | 1 138 | 5 894 |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Carrots | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 180 | | 180 | |
| | uMngeni | 500 | 500 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 268 | | | 268 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 948 | 500 | 180 | 268 |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Green beans | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 19 | 19 | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 79 | | 79 | | |
| | Richmond | 60 | 60 | | | |
| | uMngeni | 1 200 | 700 | | | 500 |
| | uMshwathi | 19 | | 19 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 475 | 472 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 73 | 58 | | | 14 |
| | Okhahlamba | 165 | | 85 | 80 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 28 | 28 | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 17 | | 17 | | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 5 | | 5 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 2 144 | 1 340 | 207 | 81 | 515 |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Peppers | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 197 | 38 | 159 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 109 | | 109 | | |
| | Richmond | 732 | | 732 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 60 | 60 | | | |
| | uMshwathi | 48 | 48 | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 10 563 | 3 196 | 3 002 | 2 909 | 1 454 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 1 431 | 715 | 715 | | |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 48 | | 48 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 13 189 | 4 058 | 4 766 | 2 909 | 1 454 |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Potatoes | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 1 200 | 1 200 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 986 | | 986 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 394 | 394 | | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 3 302 | 333 | | 2 969 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mpofana | 8 951 | 8 238 | 285 | 427 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 7 550 | 3 425 | 3 125 | 1 000 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 560 | | | 560 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 21 220 | 19 746 | 1 473 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 5 469 | 19 | 486 | 4 963 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 440 | 440 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 50 073 | 33 797 | 6 355 | 9 920 |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Pumpkins | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 3 066 | 1 018 | 610 | 814 | 622 |
| Uthukela | Okhahlamba | 501 | 501 | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 3 568 | 1 519 | 610 | 814 | 622 |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Sweet potatoes | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|---|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 238 | 619 | 619 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 238 | 619 | 619 |

Table 4.9 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected vegetables by municipality, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Tomatoes | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 330 | 15 | 300 | | | 15 |
| | uPhongolo | 2 402 | 150 | 2 252 | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Ubuhlebezwe | 100 | 50 | | | | 50 |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 300 | | | | | 300 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 39 | | 39 | | | |
| | Richmond | 375 | 34 | 34 | 255 | | 52 |
| | uMshwathi | 1 645 | 879 | 711 | | | 54 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 661 | 57 | 124 | | | 479 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 23 685 | 779 | 8 409 | 8 359 | 5 572 | 565 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 30 | 15 | | | | 15 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 29 569 | 1 980 | 11 871 | 8 614 | 5 572 | 1 530 |

Table 4.10 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits, 2017

| Citrus fruits | Production | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Lemons | 6 903 | 1 426 | 1 337 | 1 423 | 2 464 | 252 |
| Oranges | 27 806 | 10 601 | | 1 085 | 15 888 | 231 |
| Other soft citrus or easy peelers | 458 | | | | 33 | 425 |
| Grapefruit | 24 661 | 4 030 | 4 030 | 4 870 | 7 701 | 4 030 |

Table 4.11 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Oranges | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct sales from farmer to consumer | Processing factories | Exported |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Harry Gwala | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 348 | 1 168 | | | 180 |
| Ugu | uMuziwabantu | 40 | | 40 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Richmond | 740 | | | 740 | |
| | uMngeni | 46 | | | 46 | |
| | uMshwathi | 2 299 | 804 | | | 1 494 |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 23 | | | 23 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 20 996 | 8 628 | 100 | | 12 268 |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 2 312 | | 91 | 275 | 1 945 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 27 806 | 10 601 | 231 | 1 085 | 15 888 |

Table 4.11 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Lemons | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Harry Gwala | Greater Kokstad | 75 | | | 75 | | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 331 | 90 | 1 | 90 | 118 | 30 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 5 120 | 1 336 | 1 336 | 890 | 1 336 | 222 |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 1 376 | | | 367 | 1 009 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 6 903 | 1 426 | 1 337 | 1 423 | 2 464 | 252 |

Table 4.11 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Grapefruit | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 20 256 | 4 030 | 4 030 | 4 136 | 4 030 | 4 030 |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 4 405 | | | 734 | 3 671 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 24 661 | 4 030 | 4 030 | 4 870 | 7 701 | 4 030 |

Table 4.11 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected citrus fruits by municipality, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Other soft citrus or easy peelers | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| | | Total | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer | |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 33 | 33 | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 425 | | 425 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 458 | 33 | 425 | |

Table 4.12 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits, 2017

| Subtropical fruits | Production | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|---------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Bananas | 31 501 | 28 108 | 2 623 | | | 770 |
| Berries (all kinds) | 2 960 | 435 | 1 500 | 396 | 481 | 147 |
| Paw paw/ papaya | 5 026 | 4 621 | | | 405 | |
| Avocados | 13 343 | 3 967 | 1 077 | 2 107 | 5 842 | 348 |
| Pineapples | 39 256 | 22 209 | 16 719 | 117 | 210 | |
| Melons | 386 | 66 | 320 | | | |
| Mangos | 734 | 110 | 624 | | | |

Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Avocados | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Umgungundlovu | Richmond | 2 917 | 1 381 | 953 | 148 | 85 | 348 |
| | uMngeni | 8 204 | 2 105 | 46 | 1 598 | 4 454 | |
| | uMshwathi | 196 | 27 | 37 | | 131 | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 1 766 | 323 | 40 | 360 | 1 042 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 258 | 129 | | | 129 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 13 343 | 3 967 | 1 077 | 2 107 | 5 842 | 348 |

Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Bananas | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 20 907 | 18 302 | 1 921 | 684 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 283 | 283 | | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 39 | 39 | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 1 069 | 983 | | 86 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 8 499 | 8 499 | | |
| iLembe | Ndwedwe | 702 | | 702 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 31 501 | 28 108 | 2 623 | 770 |

Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Berries | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Amajuba | Newcastle | 872 | 140 | 249 | | 481 | |
| Umgungundlovu | uMngeni | 27 | | | 27 | | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 550 | | 550 | | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 510 | 294 | 699 | 368 | | 147 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 2 960 | 435 | 1 500 | 396 | 481 | 147 |

Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Mangos | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 734 | 110 | 624 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 734 | 110 | 624 |

Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Paw paw/ papaya | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Exported |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 1 | 1 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 5 025 | 4 620 | 405 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 5 026 | 4 621 | 405 |

Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Pineapples | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 39 256 | 22 209 | 16 719 | 117 | 210 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 39 256 | 22 209 | 16 719 | 117 | 210 |

Table 4.13 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected subtropical fruits by municipality, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Melons | | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|---|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 386 | 66 | 320 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 386 | 66 | 320 |

Table 4.14 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected nuts, 2017

| Tree nuts | Production | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
|----------------|-------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Macadamia nuts | 8 778 | 34 | 412 | 7 061 | 1 162 | 107 |
| Pecan nuts | 1 902 | 36 | 326 | 1 155 | 354 | 29 |

Table 4.15 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected nuts by municipality, 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Macadamia nuts | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 3 725 | | | 2 801 | 816 | 107 |
| | Umdoni | 394 | | | 394 | | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 60 | | | 60 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Ubuhlebezwe | 254 | | | 254 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 7 | | | 7 | | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 244 | 26 | 10 | 5 | 201 | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 8 | 8 | | | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 807 | | | 663 | 143 | |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 172 | | 62 | 110 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 1 086 | | 178 | 908 | | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 740 | | 160 | 1 579 | | |
| | Ndwedwe | 277 | | | 277 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 8 778 | 34 | 412 | 7 061 | 1 162 | 107 |

Table 4.15 - Marketing/distribution channels for selected nuts by municipality, 2019 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Pecan nuts | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Fresh produce market | Direct to retailers, chain stores, including contract farming, etc. | Processing factories | Exported | Direct sales from farmer to consumer |
| | | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons | Metric tons |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 21 | 21 | | | | |
| | eDumbe | 396 | | | 383 | | 12 |
| | uPhongolo | 378 | | 29 | 348 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | The Msunduzi | 49 | | | 49 | | |
| | uMshwathi | 10 | | | | | 10 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 30 | 15 | 15 | | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 394 | | 2 | 310 | 78 | 2 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 550 | | 275 | | 275 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 62 | | | 62 | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 10 | | 4 | 2 | | 4 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 902 | 36 | 326 | 1 155 | 354 | 29 |

Table 5.1 - Number of livestock sold, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Cattle: dairy | Cattle: beef | Sheep: wool | Sheep: non-wool |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Number of animals sold | Number of animals sold | Number of animals sold | Number of animals sold |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 57 | 1 735 | | |
| | Umdoni | | 235 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 6 | 13 440 | 480 | 1 979 |
| | eDumbe | | 7 664 | 431 | 1 191 |
| | uPhongolo | | 15 068 | 385 | 73 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | | 1 811 | 1 110 | 113 |
| | Emadlangeni | | 4 726 | 355 | 506 |
| | Newcastle | | 4 166 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 11 013 | 5 579 | 428 | 474 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 4 454 | 29 514 | 4 781 | 1 339 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 801 | 1 595 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 37 | 567 | 238 | |
| | Mkhambathini | | 683 | | |
| | Mpofana | 5 668 | 14 927 | 267 | |
| | Richmond | 21 | 1 412 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 134 | 20 | | |
| | uMngeni | 2 164 | 3 001 | | 34 |
| | uMshwathi | | 5 132 | | 191 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | | 148 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 1 122 | 11 397 | 2 018 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 770 | 2 237 | 18 | 162 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 388 | 9 166 | 350 | 826 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 453 | 13 528 | 1 326 | 110 |
| | Okhahlamba | 26 | 42 992 | 250 | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | | | 268 | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | | 365 | | |
| | Mandeni | | 73 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 28 118 | 191 194 | 12 709 | 7 003 |

Table 5.1 - Number of livestock sold, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Goats | Pigs | Horses |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Number of animals sold | Number of animals sold | Number of animals sold |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 70 | | |
| | eDumbe | 20 | 101 223 | |
| | uPhongolo | 146 | 165 | |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | | 2 600 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | | 29 100 | |
| | Newcastle | | 26 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | | 2 729 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | | | 31 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | | 27 423 | |
| | Mpofana | 300 | 76 584 | 263 |
| | Richmond | | 57 396 | |
| | uMngeni | | 7 491 | 53 |
| | uMshwathi | 3 | 23 831 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 53 | 7 733 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | | 3 394 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | 65 | |
| | Okhahlamba | | 10 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 8 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | | | 44 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | | 5 872 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 602 | 345 647 | 392 |

Table 5.2 - Number of poultry (chickens and ostriches) sold, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Chicken: broilers | Chicken: layers | Ostriches |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| | | Number of animals sold | Number of animals sold | Number of animals sold |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 5 421 289 | | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 1 040 | 84 192 | |
| | Newcastle | | 200 000 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 112 375 | | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 180 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 2 931 408 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 17 173 359 | 70 000 | |
| | Mpofana | 16 953 353 | 1 537 729 | |
| | Richmond | 153 221 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 12 121 | | |
| | uMngeni | 55 881 570 | 250 654 | |
| | uMshwathi | 12 215 157 | 85 949 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 99 584 | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 325 862 | 16 293 | |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 86 560 | | 22 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 1 438 | | |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 1 835 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 230 000 | 1 944 648 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 111 600 358 | 4 189 465 | 22 |

Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Cattle: beef | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Calves | Steers 1 year and over | Heifers 1 to 2 years (breeding) | Heifers 1 to 2 years (production) | Cows over 2 years (breeding) | Cows over 2 years (production) | Bulls |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 1 735 | 724 | 365 | 5 | 192 | 24 | 406 | 17 |
| | Umdoni | 235 | 20 | 125 | 40 | | 50 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 13 440 | 9 015 | 1 701 | 592 | 196 | 981 | 791 | 161 |
| | eDumbe | 7 664 | 3 806 | 1 691 | 357 | 358 | 1 011 | 352 | 87 |
| | uPhongolo | 15 068 | 14 813 | 60 | 57 | | 100 | 24 | 12 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 1 811 | 723 | 204 | 49 | 5 | 687 | 134 | 7 |
| | Emadlangeni | 4 726 | 2 650 | 649 | 184 | 73 | 861 | 191 | 115 |
| | Newcastle | 4 166 | 842 | 1 129 | 214 | 106 | 1 035 | 295 | 541 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 5 579 | 2 141 | 1 646 | 362 | 286 | 644 | 360 | 138 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 29 514 | 11 323 | 9 252 | 482 | 1 982 | 1 570 | 4 712 | 189 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 595 | 1 119 | | | | 450 | | 25 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 567 | 238 | 126 | | | | 178 | 23 |
| | Mkhambathini | 683 | 118 | 135 | 60 | | 223 | | 145 |
| | Mpofana | 14 927 | 2 090 | 681 | 625 | 31 | 474 | 5 291 | 5 733 |
| | Richmond | 1 412 | 489 | 539 | 63 | | 282 | 4 | 32 |
| | The Msunduzi | 20 | | | 20 | | | | |
| | uMngeni | 3 001 | 991 | 300 | 155 | 3 | 508 | 805 | 237 |
| Umkhanyakude | uMshwathi | 5 132 | 4 477 | 110 | 36 | 83 | 273 | 137 | 14 |
| | Umkhanyakude | 148 | 105 | | 8 | | 34 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 11 397 | 6 353 | 1 401 | 157 | 180 | 2 562 | 656 | 85 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 2 237 | 1 198 | 519 | 94 | 10 | 241 | 145 | 28 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 9 166 | 4 951 | 1 049 | 346 | 663 | 1 645 | 495 | 15 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 13 528 | 8 665 | 1 412 | 709 | 539 | 643 | 1 262 | 295 |
| | Okhahlamba | 42 992 | 1 112 | 2 143 | 491 | 36 306 | 2 669 | 175 | 93 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 365 | 250 | 80 | | | 35 | | |
| | Mandeni | 73 | 56 | 17 | | | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 191 194 | 78 279 | 25 344 | 5 116 | 41 019 | 17 011 | 16 420 | 8 003 |

Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Cattle: dairy | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Total | Calves | Cows over 2 years (breeding) | Cows over 2 years (production) | Heifers 1 to 2 years (breeding) | Bulls | Heifers 1 to 2 years (production) |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 57 | 28 | | 28 | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 6 | | 2 | 4 | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 11 013 | 4 107 | 1 525 | 5 177 | 158 | 45 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 4 454 | 336 | 896 | 2 550 | 336 | 137 | 197 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 801 | 127 | 264 | 1 272 | | 59 | 79 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 37 | | | 37 | | | |
| | Mpofana | 5 668 | 2 788 | 71 | 2 582 | 40 | 39 | 145 |
| | Richmond | 21 | 2 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 2 | |
| | The Msunduzi | 134 | | | 40 | 30 | 50 | 14 |
| | uMngeni | 2 164 | 80 | 466 | 1 248 | 95 | 13 | 260 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 1 122 | 56 | 50 | 841 | 10 | 163 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 770 | 120 | 448 | 148 | 20 | 4 | 30 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 388 | | | 333 | | 25 | 30 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 453 | | | 81 | 239 | 22 | 110 |
| | Okhahlamba | 26 | 21 | | | | 5 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 28 118 | 7 668 | 3 732 | 14 352 | 933 | 565 | 867 |

Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Goats | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| | | Total | Meat (breeding) | Meat (production) |
| | | Number | Number | Number |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 70 | 70 | |
| | eDumbe | 20 | 20 | |
| | uPhongolo | 146 | 146 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mpofana | 300 | 300 | |
| | uMshwathi | 3 | | 3 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 53 | | 53 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 8 | 8 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 602 | 545 | 56 |

Table 5.3 - Details of livestock sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Pigs | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Grower and finishing pigs | Weaner pigs | Boars (breeding) | Sows and gilts | Boars (production) | Nursing pigs |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 2 600 | 2 600 | | | | | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 29 100 | 20 000 | 9 100 | | | | |
| | Newcastle | 26 | | 26 | | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 2 729 | 1 364 | 1 364 | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 27 423 | 24 421 | 2 600 | 5 | 396 | | |
| | Mpofana | 76 584 | 75 394 | | | 1 190 | | |
| | Richmond | 57 396 | 47 315 | 8 878 | 12 | 1 189 | | |
| | uMngeni | 7 491 | 6 338 | | | 1 153 | | |
| | uMshwathi | 23 831 | 23 509 | | | 322 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 7 733 | 7 575 | 53 | 5 | 42 | 2 | 53 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 3 394 | 3 394 | | | | | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 65 | 10 | 55 | | | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 10 | | | | 10 | | |
| Zululand | eDumbe | 101 223 | 88 594 | 12 200 | 2 | 426 | 1 | |
| | uPhongolo | 165 | 36 | 36 | | 55 | | 36 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 5 872 | 5 720 | | 2 | 150 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 345 647 | 306 276 | 34 314 | 27 | 4 934 | 3 | 90 |

Table 5.4 - Details of game sold by number and type, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Live game | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|
| | | Total | Impala | Wildebeest | Kudu | Zebra | Springbok | Other live game |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Amajuba | Emadlangeni | 4 | | | | | | 4 |
| Umgungundlovu | uMshwathi | 34 | 8 | 20 | 3 | 2 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 867 | 271 | 107 | 165 | 55 | | 267 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 89 | 50 | | 10 | | | 29 |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 202 | | | | 165 | 36 | |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 197 | 97 | 21 | 4 | 10 | | 65 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 395 | 427 | 148 | 183 | 233 | 36 | 366 |

Table 5.5 - Details of other livestock/poultry sold by number, age, type and use, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Chicken: broilers | | | | Chicken: layers | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| | | Total | Day-old chicks | Commercial | Parent stock | Total | Commercial (including off-layers) | Parent stock |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 5 421 289 | 5 411 289 | 10 000 | | | | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 1 040 | | 1 040 | | 84 192 | 84 192 | |
| | Newcastle | | | | | 200 000 | 200 000 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 112 375 | | 112 375 | | | | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 180 | 180 | | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 2 931 408 | 2 931 408 | | | | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 17 173 359 | 16 711 325 | 462 033 | | 70 000 | 70 000 | |
| | Mpofana | 16 953 353 | 16 953 353 | | | 1 537 729 | 1 500 000 | 37 729 |
| | Richmond | 153 221 | | | 153 221 | | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 12 121 | | 12 121 | | | | |
| | uMngeni | 55 881 570 | 55 812 570 | | 69 000 | 250 654 | 122 654 | 128 000 |
| | uMshwathi | 12 215 157 | 10 410 207 | 1 804 950 | | 85 949 | 85 949 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 99 584 | 88 876 | 10 707 | | | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 325 862 | | 325 862 | | 16 293 | 16 293 | |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 86 560 | | 86 560 | | | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 1 438 | 1 438 | | | | | |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | 1 835 | 1 835 | | | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 230 000 | | 230 000 | | 1 944 648 | 894 646 | 1 050 002 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 111 600 358 | 108 322 483 | 3 055 652 | 222 221 | 4 189 465 | 2 973 734 | 1 215 731 |

Table 5.5 - Details of other livestock/poultry sold by number, age, type and use, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Ostriches | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|
| | | Total | Parent stock |
| | | Number | Number |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 22 | 22 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 22 | 22 |

Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Cattle | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | Total | Dairy | Beef |
| | | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 8 048 | 218 | 7 829 |
| | Umdoni | 1 555 | | 1 555 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 50 544 | 275 | 50 269 |
| | eDumbe | 22 516 | 13 | 22 503 |
| | uPhongolo | 9 714 | | 9 714 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 7 658 | | 7 658 |
| | Emadlangeni | 25 335 | 301 | 25 034 |
| | Newcastle | 18 851 | 15 | 18 835 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 108 955 | 85 961 | 22 994 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 90 954 | 37 070 | 53 883 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 20 006 | 15 460 | 4 546 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 6 466 | 4 111 | 2 354 |
| | Mkhambathini | 1 811 | 17 | 1 794 |
| | Mpofana | 48 205 | 35 269 | 12 936 |
| | Richmond | 6 188 | 62 | 6 126 |
| | The Msunduzi | 28 382 | 3 072 | 25 310 |
| | uMngeni | 26 372 | 14 440 | 11 932 |
| | uMshwathi | 8 574 | 550 | 8 024 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 463 | | 463 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 54 332 | 16 570 | 37 761 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 16 073 | 6 627 | 9 446 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 42 175 | 2 817 | 39 358 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 56 570 | 26 259 | 30 310 |
| | Okhahlamba | 34 928 | 7 855 | 27 072 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 1 636 | | 1 636 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 331 | 9 | 322 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 322 | | 1 322 |
| | Mandeni | 548 | 194 | 354 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 698 525 | 257 173 | 441 351 |

Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Sheep | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Wool | Non-wool |
| | | Number | Number | Number |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 7 130 | 4 392 | 2 737 |
| | eDumbe | 4 769 | 1 476 | 3 292 |
| | uPhongolo | 1 052 | 770 | 281 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 2 653 | 2 208 | 445 |
| | Emadlangeni | 3 744 | 2 458 | 1 285 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 3 763 | 2 711 | 1 051 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 16 420 | 14 624 | 1 796 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 60 | | 60 |
| Ugu | Umdoni | 93 | 93 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 760 | 760 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 19 | 19 | |
| | Mpofana | 1 281 | 1 086 | 195 |
| | Richmond | 1 600 | 1 600 | |
| | The Msunduzi | 156 | | 156 |
| | uMngeni | 295 | | 295 |
| | uMshwathi | 52 | | 52 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 4 364 | 4 000 | 364 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 11 043 | 10 661 | 382 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 1 699 | 350 | 1 349 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 3 499 | 2 025 | 1 473 |
| | Okhahlamba | 3 079 | 2 481 | 598 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 30 | 8 | 21 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 10 288 | 10 288 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 77 858 | 62 018 | 15 840 |

Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Goats | Pigs | Horses | Donkeys |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 120 | 121 | 304 | 2 |
| | eDumbe | 60 | 38 495 | 124 | 20 |
| | uPhongolo | 220 | 211 | | |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | | 1 422 | 43 | |
| | Umdoni | | | 14 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 123 | 13 699 | 57 | |
| | Newcastle | | 104 | 60 | 23 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | | 2 729 | 65 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | | | 162 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | 20 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 250 | 18 361 | | |
| | Mpofana | 833 | 54 408 | 430 | 4 |
| | Richmond | | 29 743 | 16 | |
| | The Msunduzi | | | | 145 |
| | uMngeni | | 16 450 | 241 | |
| | uMshwathi | 51 | 11 494 | | 10 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 213 | 30 887 | 52 | 1 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | | 21 194 | | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | 74 | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | | | | 11 |
| | Okhahlamba | | 15 | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 30 | | | |
| | uMlalazi | 37 | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | | | 143 | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | | 4 405 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 939 | 243 836 | 1 716 | 218 |

Table 5.6 - Number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Chicken: broilers | Chicken: layers | Ostriches |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|
| | | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 1 669 966 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | | 2 700 | |
| | uPhongolo | 1 835 | | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 400 | 113 166 | |
| | Newcastle | | 310 658 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 10 240 | | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 250 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 87 002 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 276 962 | 99 909 | |
| | Mpofana | 92 564 | 312 337 | |
| | Richmond | 204 295 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 78 693 | | |
| | uMngeni | 99 000 | 532 116 | |
| | uMshwathi | 912 512 | 63 309 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 40 | 43 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 18 471 | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 47 521 | 20 366 | |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 72 058 | | 294 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 2 876 | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 25 000 | 1 215 736 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 3 599 693 | 2 670 341 | 306 |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018

| District/Local Municipality | | Cattle: beef | | | | | | | Bulls Number |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Total | Calves | Steers 1 year and over | Heifers 1 to 2 years (breeding) | Heifers 1 to 2 years (production) | Cows over 2 years (breeding) | Cows over 2 years (production) | |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 7 829 | 1 543 | 352 | 469 | 770 | 2 261 | 2 226 | 205 |
| | Umdoni | 1 555 | 491 | 56 | 239 | | 737 | | 32 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 50 269 | 13 367 | 2 788 | 4 942 | 2 482 | 15 041 | 10 784 | 862 |
| | eDumbe | 22 503 | 6 338 | 1 074 | 2 668 | 1 284 | 5 994 | 4 602 | 540 |
| | uPhongolo | 9 714 | 8 103 | 157 | 346 | 55 | 925 | 73 | 52 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 7 658 | 2 756 | 626 | 1 367 | 72 | 1 840 | 845 | 149 |
| | Emadlangeni | 25 034 | 6 921 | 584 | 2 002 | 934 | 5 542 | 8 308 | 740 |
| | Newcastle | 18 835 | 6 534 | 481 | 2 219 | 361 | 6 586 | 1 834 | 818 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 22 994 | 5 124 | 1 968 | 2 678 | 1 246 | 8 902 | 2 628 | 446 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 53 883 | 11 972 | 7 397 | 5 015 | 4 923 | 15 828 | 7 864 | 881 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 4 546 | 1 578 | | 747 | 64 | 2 017 | 50 | 88 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 2 354 | 715 | 143 | 315 | 40 | 819 | 223 | 96 |
| | Mkhambathini | 1 794 | 724 | 60 | 146 | 20 | 629 | 30 | 182 |
| | Mpofana | 12 936 | 2 924 | 809 | 1 168 | 145 | 5 279 | 1 443 | 1 165 |
| | Richmond | 6 126 | 2 016 | 794 | 683 | 62 | 2 282 | 149 | 138 |
| | The Msunduzi | 25 310 | 25 033 | | 38 | 7 | 218 | 6 | 7 |
| | uMngeni | 11 932 | 3 803 | 493 | 1 540 | 242 | 4 091 | 1 301 | 460 |
| | uMshwathi | 8 024 | 5 032 | 147 | 397 | 115 | 1 716 | 529 | 86 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 463 | 152 | 3 | 74 | | 224 | | 8 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 37 761 | 12 457 | 5 141 | 2 623 | 1 258 | 9 282 | 6 229 | 768 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 9 446 | 3 061 | 698 | 710 | 290 | 2 792 | 1 530 | 363 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 39 358 | 12 062 | 2 655 | 5 127 | 3 034 | 11 005 | 4 558 | 915 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 30 310 | 5 806 | 2 268 | 2 846 | 3 413 | 6 631 | 8 739 | 604 |
| | Okhahlamba | 27 072 | 6 797 | 2 515 | 2 107 | 1 954 | 9 764 | 2 758 | 1 174 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 1 636 | 516 | 24 | 21 | 21 | 1 028 | 23 | 1 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 322 | 35 | 44 | 80 | | | 152 | 8 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 322 | 432 | 232 | 157 | | 467 | | 34 |
| | Mandeni | 354 | ga104 | 6 | 67 | 4 | 56 | 108 | 5 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 441 351 | 146 409 | 31 527 | 40 803 | 22 803 | 121 966 | 67 000 | 10 839 |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Cattle: dairy | | | | | | Bulls Number |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Total | Calves | Heifers 1 to 2 years (breeding) | Heifers 1 to 2 years (production) | Cows over 2 years (breeding) | Cows over 2 years (production) | |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 218 | 40 | | 94 | | 82 | 1 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 275 | 23 | 20 | 9 | 150 | 67 | 6 |
| | eDumbe | 13 | 4 | | | 8 | | 1 |
| Amajuba | Emadlangeni | 301 | 48 | 26 | 12 | 31 | 181 | 3 |
| | Newcastle | 15 | 15 | | | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 85 961 | 11 961 | 9 795 | 10 164 | 14 805 | 38 904 | 328 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 37 070 | 6 207 | 4 640 | 4 153 | 6 824 | 14 680 | 564 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 15 460 | 2 379 | 2 680 | 632 | 3 428 | 6 292 | 46 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 4 111 | 777 | 470 | 678 | 100 | 2 085 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 17 | 5 | | 3 | | 8 | 1 |
| | Mpofana | 35 269 | 4 473 | 2 082 | 5 998 | 2 849 | 19 473 | 392 |
| | Richmond | 62 | 8 | 8 | | 12 | 26 | 6 |
| | The Msunduzi | 3 072 | 423 | 142 | 508 | | 1 985 | 13 |
| | uMngeni | 14 440 | 1 007 | 2 987 | 1 792 | 1 113 | 7 481 | 57 |
| Umzinyathi | uMshwathi | 550 | | | | | 550 | |
| | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 16 570 | 2 822 | 1 226 | 940 | 371 | 11 011 | 198 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 6 627 | 864 | 858 | 135 | 3 077 | 1 622 | 70 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 2 817 | 526 | | 675 | | 1 580 | 36 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 26 259 | 2 127 | 6 869 | 1 962 | 8 438 | 6 789 | 72 |
| | Okhahlamba | 7 855 | 1 243 | 460 | 1 957 | 1 109 | 3 039 | 47 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 9 | 2 | | 4 | | | 3 |
| iLembe | Mandeni | 194 | 85 | 17 | | 11 | 79 | 1 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 257 173 | 35 044 | 32 284 | 29 720 | 42 332 | 115 940 | 1 851 |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Goats | | | Fibre (mohair/angora) (production) Number |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-------------------|--|
| | | Total | Meat (breeding) | Meat (production) | |
| | | Number | Number | Number | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 120 | 120 | | |
| | eDumbe | 60 | 60 | | |
| | uPhongolo | 220 | 220 | | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 123 | 123 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | 250 | 250 | | |
| | Mpofana | 833 | 833 | | |
| | uMshwathi | 51 | | 51 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 213 | 60 | 153 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 30 | 30 | | |
| | uMlalazi | 37 | | 14 | 23 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 939 | 1 697 | 218 | 23 |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Pigs | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | Total | Boars (breeding) | Boars (production) | Sows and gilts | Weaner pigs | Grower and finishing pigs | Nursing pigs |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 1 422 | | 3 | 48 | 135 | 1 236 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 121 | 1 | | 20 | 50 | 50 | |
| | eDumbe | 38 495 | 12 | 5 | 2 732 | 9 797 | 23 411 | 2 538 |
| | uPhongolo | 211 | 5 | | 91 | 36 | 40 | 36 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 13 699 | 2 | 5 | 1 372 | 4 480 | 6 720 | 1 120 |
| | Newcastle | 104 | | | | 104 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 2 729 | | | | 1 364 | 1 364 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 20 | | | | | 20 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 18 361 | 18 | | 1 529 | 3 168 | 7 498 | 6 146 |
| | Mpofana | 54 408 | | | 5 590 | 85 | 47 022 | 1 710 |
| | Richmond | 29 743 | 29 | 8 | 2 980 | 8 957 | 11 969 | 5 799 |
| | uMngeni | 16 450 | 92 | | 2 378 | 4 193 | 6 338 | 3 448 |
| | uMshwathi | 11 494 | 14 | | 1 098 | 2 987 | 5 466 | 1 927 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 30 887 | 224 | 13 | 1 987 | 12 518 | 12 032 | 4 111 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 21 194 | 14 | | 215 | 19 523 | 1 026 | 414 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 74 | 14 | | 33 | 15 | 11 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 15 | | | 15 | | | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 4 405 | 5 | | 300 | 600 | 3 100 | 400 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 243 836 | 433 | 34 | 20 392 | 68 016 | 127 305 | 27 653 |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Live game | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|
| | | Total | Springbok | Impala | Zebra | Wildebeest | Kudu | Other live game |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 858 | 127 | 340 | 241 | | | 148 |
| | uPhongolo | 1 070 | | 502 | 38 | 88 | 41 | 400 |
| Amajuba | Emadlangeni | 4 | | | | | | 4 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 93 | | | | | | 93 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 157 | | | 39 | | | 118 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mpofana | 28 | | | | | | 28 |
| | uMshwathi | 332 | | 89 | 21 | 120 | 39 | 62 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 491 | | 49 | | | 8 | 433 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 6 842 | 4 | 2 107 | 595 | 535 | 923 | 2 676 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 932 | 80 | 350 | 60 | | 120 | 322 |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 2 247 | 110 | 642 | 802 | 500 | 192 | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 80 | 80 | | | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 13 138 | 402 | 4 082 | 1 797 | 1 243 | 1 324 | 4 287 |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Chicken: broilers | | | | Chicken: layers | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Total | Day-old chicks | Commercial | Parent stock | Total | Day-old chicks | Parent stock | Commercial (including off-layers) |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 1 669 966 | 1 184 466 | 485 500 | | | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | | | | | 2 700 | | 2 700 | |
| | uPhongolo | 1 835 | 1 835 | | | | | | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 400 | | 400 | | 113 166 | | | 113 166 |
| | Newcastle | | | | | 310 658 | | | 310 658 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 10 240 | | 10 240 | | | | | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 250 | 250 | | | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 87 002 | | | 87 002 | | | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 276 962 | | 53 256 | 223 706 | 99 909 | | | 99 909 |
| | Mpofana | 92 564 | | 2 932 | 89 632 | 312 337 | 32 897 | 39 405 | 240 035 |
| | Richmond | 204 295 | | | 204 295 | | | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 78 693 | | 21 861 | 56 832 | | | | |
| | uMngeni | 99 000 | | | 99 000 | 532 116 | 77 000 | 206 453 | 248 663 |
| | uMshwathi | 912 512 | 252 000 | 503 164 | 157 348 | 63 309 | 52 500 | 10 809 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 40 | 14 | 17 | 8 | 43 | 7 | 14 | 21 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 18 471 | 14 455 | 4 015 | | | | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 47 521 | | 47 521 | | 20 366 | | | 20 366 |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 72 058 | 600 | 71 458 | | | | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 2 876 | 2 876 | | | | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 25 000 | | 25 000 | | 1 215 736 | | 295 949 | 919 787 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 3 599 693 | 1 456 498 | 1 225 368 | 917 826 | 2 670 341 | 109 904 | 597 021 | 1 963 415 |

Table 5.7 - Details of number of livestock on farm as at 30 September 2018 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Ostriches | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| | | Total | Commercial | Parent stock |
| | | Number | Number | Number |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 12 | 12 | |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | 294 | | 294 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 306 | 12 | 294 |

Table 5.8 - Livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Milk and cream | Wool | Poultry eggs |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| | | Litres | Kilograms | Dozens |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 8 331 949 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 490 597 | 17 730 | |
| | eDumbe | | 6 064 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | | 55 755 | 520 |
| | Emadlangeni | 115 313 | 1 782 | |
| | Newcastle | | | 7 429 000 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 245 920 688 | 429 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 60 725 680 | 30 367 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 60 069 463 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 16 824 354 | 1 907 | 118 882 |
| | Mkhambathini | 16 151 | | 3 020 623 |
| | Mpofana | 109 937 329 | 2 155 | 467 721 |
| | Richmond | | | 1 143 080 |
| | The Msunduzi | 11 156 977 | | 9 011 |
| | uMngeni | 27 844 356 | | 7 792 047 |
| | uMshwathi | | | 724 720 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 85 371 948 | 11 021 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 33 218 058 | | 853 988 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 6 888 257 | 1 925 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 87 245 984 | | |
| | Okhahlamba | 14 382 419 | 1 200 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | | | 19 172 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 5 143 | | 4 342 900 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | | | 1 915 472 |
| | Mandeni | 102 438 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 768 647 109 | 130 337 | 27 837 141 |

Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Meat | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | Beef | Chicken | Mutton/lamb | Pork | Offal | Goat | Ostrich |
| | | Kilograms | Kilograms | Kilograms | Kilograms | Kilograms | Kilograms | Kilograms |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 301 503 | 26 400 027 | 3 333 | 470 000 | 5 000 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 962 222 | 29 920 | | | | | |
| | eDumbe | 875 413 | | 19 760 | 2 183 121 | | | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 301 838 | 84 346 | 2 945 | 2 358 425 | | | |
| | Emadlangeni | 45 358 | | | | | | |
| | Newcastle | 38 103 | 400 000 | | | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 553 311 | | | 2 400 | | | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 1 133 768 | | 7 500 | | | | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 234 762 | | | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 58 120 | | | | | | |
| | Mkhambathini | | | | | | 3 058 | |
| | Mpofana | 334 988 | | 8 061 | 296 480 | | 7 500 | |
| | Richmond | 203 973 | | | 3 467 258 | | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 31 558 428 | 20 816 | | | | | |
| | uMngeni | 59 046 | | | | | | |
| Umkhanyakude | uMshwathi | 176 933 | 5 787 289 | | 1 790 923 | | | |
| | Umkhanyakude | 43 343 | | | | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 7 922 308 | 3 041 | 31 930 | 4 818 | | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 58 831 | 423 621 | | | | | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 3 476 808 | | 17 500 | | | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 2 766 435 | | 626 261 | 1 510 | | 2 456 | 12 276 |
| | Okhahlamba | 17 988 132 | | 720 | 42 900 | | | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 32 023 | | | | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | | 104 248 728 | | | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 69 125 658 | 137 397 789 | 718 011 | 10 617 837 | 5 000 | 13 014 | 12 276 |

Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Meat | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | | Beef R'000 | Chicken R'000 | Mutton/lamb R'000 | Pork R'000 | Goat R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 11 982 | 671 518 | 250 | 13 000 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 31 445 | 718 | | | |
| | eDumbe | 30 225 | | 1 186 | 58 158 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 6 791 | 2 024 | 87 | 60 100 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 1 171 | | | | |
| | Newcastle | 1 638 | 3 600 | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 13 699 | | | 74 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | 35 881 | | 195 | | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 4 719 | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 1 935 | | | | |
| | Mkhambathini | | | | | 92 |
| | Mpofana | 11 967 | | 605 | 7 272 | 300 |
| | Richmond | 7 741 | | | 90 164 | |
| | The Msunduzi | 724 164 | 735 | | | |
| | uMngeni | 1 998 | | | | |
| | uMshwathi | 5 378 | 72 745 | | 42 732 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 1 207 | | | | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 369 479 | 67 | 1 261 | 96 | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 2 251 | 5 703 | | | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 113 002 | | 700 | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 69 200 | | 58 820 | 92 | 74 |
| | Okhahlamba | 816 909 | | 65 | 1 100 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 801 | | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | | 2 472 472 | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 2 263 583 | 3 229 582 | 63 169 | 272 788 | 466 |

Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Meat | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Offal R'000 | Game/ venison R'000 | Ostrich R'000 | Other poultry meat R'000 | Other meat R'000 |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 50 | 400 | | 65 334 | |
| Umgungundlovu | uMshwathi | | 45 | | | 3 328 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | | 1 338 | | | |
| Uthukela | Inkosi Langalibalele | | 18 417 | 368 | 295 | |
| Zululand | uPhongolo | | 50 | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 50 | 20 250 | 368 | 65 629 | 3 328 |

Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Details of animal product | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| | | Chicken: table/normal eggs | Honey | Chicken: hatching/fertilised eggs | Other poultry eggs |
| | | Dozens | Kilograms | Dozens | Dozens |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 520 | | | |
| | Newcastle | 7 429 000 | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | | 40 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | | 118 882 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 2 642 895 | | 377 728 | |
| | Mpofana | | | 467 721 | |
| | Richmond | | | 1 143 080 | |
| | The Msunduzi | | | 9 011 | |
| | uMngeni | 5 019 816 | 614 708 | 2 772 231 | |
| | uMshwathi | 5 209 | | 719 511 | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 509 160 | | 344 828 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 19 172 | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 4 314 900 | | | 28 000 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 915 472 | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 21 856 145 | 614 748 | 5 952 995 | 28 000 |

Table 5.9 - Details of livestock, poultry and game products sold, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Details of animal product | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-------|
| | | Chicken: table/normal eggs | Organic fertiliser (e.g. compost, animal manure) | Honey | Chicken: hatching/fertilised eggs | Other poultry eggs | Other |
| | | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 | R'000 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 11 | 134 | | | | |
| | Newcastle | 92 753 | | | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | | | 3 | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | | | 6 895 | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 27 222 | | | 21 908 | | |
| | Mpofana | | | | 27 128 | | |
| | Richmond | | | | 66 299 | | |
| | The Msunduzi | | | | 523 | | |
| | uMngeni | 92 339 | | 33 809 | 129 752 | | |
| | uMshwathi | 86 | | | 41 732 | | |
| Umzinyathi | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 6 110 | | | 20 000 | 506 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMlalazi | 288 | | | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 66 890 | | | | 280 24 772 | |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 40 225 | | | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 325 924 | 134 | 33 812 | 314 237 | 280 25 278 | |

Table 6.1 - Number of farms by type of farming practice used for crop production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Farming practice | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Irrigation | Dry land/rain-fed | Both irrigation and dry land/rain-fed |
| | | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 26 | 55 | 75 |
| | Umdoni | 2 | 20 | 12 |
| | uMuziwabantu | | 20 | 1 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 33 | 35 | 4 |
| | eDumbe | 10 | 36 | 23 |
| | uPhongolo | 73 | 5 | 10 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 1 | 26 | 4 |
| | Emadlangeni | 1 | 11 | 16 |
| | Newcastle | 15 | 2 | 29 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 3 | 12 | 38 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 15 | 10 | 32 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 17 | | 12 |
| | Umzimkhulu | | 15 | 1 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | | 3 |
| | Mkhambathini | 11 | 23 | 10 |
| | Mpofana | 3 | 7 | 12 |
| | Richmond | 15 | 17 | 25 |
| | The Msunduzi | 26 | 28 | 7 |
| | uMngeni | 12 | 15 | 39 |
| Umkhanyakude | uMshwathi | 5 | 77 | 33 |
| | Umkhanyakude | 11 | 30 | 10 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 6 | 8 | 38 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 21 | 18 | 20 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 21 | 2 | 24 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 18 | 1 | 23 |
| | Okhahlamba | 24 | 5 | 80 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | | 13 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 10 | 20 | 11 |
| | uMlalazi | 7 | 33 | 28 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 46 | 92 | 35 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 18 | 66 | 17 |
| | Mandeni | | 22 | 3 |
| | Ndwedwe | | 11 | 4 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 459 | 742 | 691 |

Table 6.2 - Number of farms by source of water used for crop production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Municipal water supply | River | Dam | Water boards/schemes | Ground water/borehole | Both surface and ground water | Treated waste water | Rainwater harvesting | Other (headwaters, wetlands) |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 5 | 15 | 35 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 22 | 2 |
| | Umdoni | 1 | 1 | 6 | | 3 | | | 5 | 1 |
| | uMuziwabantu | | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | | 7 | 14 | 1 | 7 | 1 | | 6 | 2 |
| | eDumbe | | 11 | 9 | | 5 | 4 | | 4 | 2 |
| | uPhongolo | 1 | 5 | 10 | 18 | 4 | | | 1 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | | 3 | 6 | | 2 | | | 4 | |
| | Emadlangeni | | 10 | 4 | 1 | | 3 | | 2 | |
| | Newcastle | 1 | 3 | 4 | | 4 | 2 | | 2 | 1 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | | 18 | 26 | 3 | 3 | | | 3 | |
| | Greater Kokstad | | 19 | 22 | | 6 | 1 | | 4 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | | 6 | 8 | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | |
| | Umzimkhulu | | 1 | | | | | | 1 | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | 3 | 3 | | | | | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 3 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 2 | | 9 | |
| | Mpofana | 1 | 8 | 13 | | 5 | | | 6 | 1 |
| | Richmond | | 9 | 13 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| | The Msunduzi | 2 | 5 | 5 | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | uMngeni | | 12 | 14 | 1 | 14 | | | 6 | |
| | uMshwathi | 3 | 17 | 29 | | 10 | 3 | | 21 | 4 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 3 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 1 | |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | | 13 | 16 | | 8 | 4 | 1 | 7 | 1 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 1 | 13 | 20 | 2 | 17 | 2 | | 5 | 3 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | | 4 | 6 | 1 | 2 | | | 2 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 1 | 8 | 12 | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 3 | 14 | 22 | 5 | 1 | | | 3 | 1 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mthonjaneni | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | uMhlathuze | | 3 | 4 | 1 | | | | 2 | |
| | uMlalazi | 1 | 5 | 22 | 8 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 6 | 3 | 4 | | 5 | 1 | | 6 | 2 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 2 | 5 | 6 | | 7 | | | 9 | 2 |
| | Mandeni | | 1 | 4 | | 2 | | | 4 | 1 |
| | Ndwedwe | | 2 | 3 | | 3 | | | 4 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 34 | 245 | 353 | 55 | 154 | 30 | 6 | 160 | 29 |

Table 6.3 - Number of farms by type of irrigation system used for crop production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Sprinkler | Micro-irrigation | Drip | Pivots | Dragline, quick-coupling lines | Flood irrigation | Canals | Other |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------|
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 11 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 4 | | | 1 |
| | Umdoni | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| | uMuziwabantu | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 5 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 3 | | | |
| | eDumbe | 6 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 4 | | | |
| | uPhongolo | 24 | 4 | 11 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 3 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 1 | | | 5 | | | | |
| | Emadlangeni | 6 | | 1 | 7 | | | | |
| | Newcastle | | 1 | 2 | 6 | | | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 13 | 1 | | 19 | 13 | | | 2 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 9 | 3 | 1 | 16 | 7 | | | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 10 | 1 | | 7 | 3 | | | |
| | Umzimkhulu | 1 | | | | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 1 | | | 2 | 3 | | | |
| | Mkhambathini | 9 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | | 1 |
| | Mpofana | 10 | 2 | | 10 | 3 | | | |
| | Richmond | 9 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 7 | | | |
| | The Msunduzi | 3 | 1 | | 2 | 2 | | | |
| | uMngeni | 14 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | | | 2 |
| | uMshwathi | 13 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 5 | | | 1 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 11 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 4 | | | 1 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 4 | | 2 | 14 | 5 | | | |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 14 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 2 | 1 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 6 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 2 | | 1 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 5 | 1 | | 20 | 5 | 2 | 1 | |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | | | | |
| | uMlalazi | 6 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 7 | 2 | 2 | | 1 | | | 1 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 4 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | | | |
| | Mandeni | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | Ndwedwe | 2 | 2 | 1 | | | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | 209 | 80 | 67 | 184 | 101 | 8 | 8 | 11 | |

Table 6.4 - Number of farms by type of water use authorisation, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | General authorisation | Existing permit | Water use licence | Other | None |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 25 | 13 | 16 | 2 | 12 |
| | Umdoni | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 |
| | uMuziwabantu | | 1 | 2 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 22 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 9 |
| | eDumbe | 11 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 7 |
| | uPhongolo | 11 | 7 | 19 | | 6 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 4 |
| | Emadlangeni | 6 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 4 |
| | Newcastle | 8 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 5 | 5 | 39 | 1 | 8 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 12 | 10 | 22 | 1 | 9 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 1 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 3 |
| | Umzimkhulu | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 4 | 6 | 13 | 6 | 11 |
| | Mpofana | 9 | 4 | 21 | 7 | 4 |
| | Richmond | 2 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 5 |
| | The Msunduzi | 4 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 5 |
| | uMngeni | 11 | 7 | 22 | 2 | 11 |
| uMshwathi | 12 | 15 | 32 | 4 | 18 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 11 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 11 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 17 | 7 | 10 | 4 | 17 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 12 | 12 | 19 | 9 | 10 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 5 | 4 | 14 | 1 | 11 |
| | Okhahlamba | 12 | 5 | 21 | | 8 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| | uMhlathuze | 6 | | 3 | | 3 |
| | uMlalazi | 22 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 6 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 5 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 13 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 7 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 15 |
| | Mandeni | 4 | | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| | Ndwedwe | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 261 | 150 | 359 | 65 | 231 |

Table 6.5 - Number of farms by ownership type of water use authorisation, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Own Number | Lease/Rent Number | None Number |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 48 | 2 | 12 |
| | Umdoni | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 3 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 42 | 3 | 4 |
| | eDumbe | 25 | 1 | 4 |
| | uPhongolo | 24 | 9 | 6 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 13 | 1 | 2 |
| | Emadlangeni | 16 | | 2 |
| | Newcastle | 13 | 2 | 3 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 48 | 8 | 4 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 41 | 4 | 8 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 13 | 4 | 2 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 1 | | 1 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 5 | 1 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 22 | 7 | 10 |
| | Mpofana | 36 | 4 | 3 |
| | Richmond | 21 | 3 | 4 |
| | The Msunduzi | 10 | | 7 |
| | uMngeni | 45 | 1 | 5 |
| Umkhanyakude | uMshwathi | 53 | 12 | 12 |
| | Umkhanyakude | 21 | 10 | 8 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 43 | 1 | 10 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 45 | 5 | 7 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 11 | 3 | 1 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 27 | 2 | 4 |
| | Okhahlamba | 30 | 6 | 6 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 1 | | 1 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 2 | | 1 |
| | uMhlathuze | 8 | 1 | 3 |
| | uMlalazi | 27 | 3 | 6 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 16 | 6 | 8 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 22 | 1 | 9 |
| | Mandeni | 4 | 1 | 7 |
| | Ndwedwe | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 754 | 103 | 166 |

Table 6.6 - Number of farms by type of fertiliser (group) used for crop production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Nitrogen | Phosphate | Potassium | Agricultural lime | Fertiliser mixtures (NPK) | Organic fertiliser (manure and compost) | Other fertilisers | None |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|--------|
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 34 | 29 | 28 | 43 | 42 | 34 | 5 | 8 |
| | Umdoni | 12 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 1 | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 27 | 23 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 18 | | 18 |
| | eDumbe | 20 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 3 | 7 |
| | uPhongolo | 26 | 23 | 21 | 16 | 27 | 13 | 2 | 8 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 8 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| | Emadlangeni | 14 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| | Newcastle | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 8 | 2 | 7 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 51 | 41 | 41 | 48 | 43 | 32 | 2 | 4 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 44 | 36 | 36 | 39 | 43 | 23 | 3 | 6 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 14 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 12 | 9 | | 1 |
| | Umzimkhulu | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | | 1 |
| | Mkhambathini | 21 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 20 | 23 | 3 | 8 |
| | Mpofana | 31 | 27 | 26 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 1 | 5 |
| | Richmond | 22 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 20 | 22 | 2 | 3 |
| | The Msunduzi | 7 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| | uMngeni | 27 | 20 | 21 | 27 | 23 | 24 | 3 | 13 |
| uMshwathi | 58 | 47 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 57 | 5 | 6 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 24 | 18 | 20 | 6 | 20 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 30 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 24 | 12 | 2 | 17 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 41 | 32 | 29 | 39 | 42 | 21 | 9 | 4 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 13 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 6 | | 2 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 21 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 10 | 2 | 10 |
| | Okhahlamba | 31 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 26 | 21 | 1 | 9 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 7 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 5 | | | 3 |
| | uMlalazi | 31 | 29 | 26 | 31 | 26 | 10 | 3 | 1 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 10 | 9 | 8 | 15 | 13 | 10 | 2 | 11 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 23 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 18 | 1 | |
| | Mandeni | 9 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 4 | 1 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 11 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 3 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | 684 | 578 | 573 | 640 | 637 | 456 | 62 | 176 | |

Table 6.7 - Number of farms by type of agricultural chemical used, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Pesticides (insecticides) | Herbicides (weed killers) | Fungicides | Rodenticides | Other agricultural chemicals | None |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 53 | 47 | 36 | 15 | 1 | 6 |
| | Umdoni | 9 | 14 | 7 | 1 | | |
| | uMuziwabantu | 3 | 3 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 31 | 29 | 23 | 18 | 1 | 15 |
| | eDumbe | 21 | 21 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 8 |
| | uPhongolo | 23 | 33 | 17 | 8 | 1 | 3 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 12 | 13 | 7 | 5 | | 3 |
| | Emadlangeni | 14 | 13 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 4 |
| | Newcastle | 11 | 11 | 10 | 8 | | 6 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 44 | 49 | 35 | 27 | 1 | 6 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 42 | 43 | 30 | 16 | | 6 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 15 | 15 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 2 |
| | Umzimkhulu | | | | | | 2 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 1 |
| | Mkhambathini | 26 | 24 | 19 | 13 | 2 | 8 |
| | Mpofana | 35 | 37 | 20 | 21 | | 2 |
| | Richmond | 20 | 24 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 3 |
| | The Msunduzi | 9 | 11 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| | uMngeni | 25 | 32 | 19 | 17 | | 15 |
| uMshwathi | 52 | 66 | 29 | 24 | 1 | 5 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 28 | 31 | 16 | | | 4 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 30 | 33 | 24 | 21 | | 15 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 38 | 48 | 34 | 17 | 2 | 2 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 12 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 20 | 25 | 16 | 10 | 2 | 6 |
| | Okhahlamba | 31 | 31 | 31 | 16 | 1 | 10 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | 1 | | | | 1 |
| | Mthonjaneni | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | | |
| | uMhlathuze | 7 | 9 | 4 | | | 2 |
| | uMlalazi | 31 | 36 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 21 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 1 | 5 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 24 | 28 | 21 | 1 | | 1 |
| | Mandeni | 8 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | |
| | Ndwedwe | 9 | 10 | 5 | | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | 711 | 782 | 512 | 293 | 22 | 149 | |

Table 6.8 - Type and number of machinery used for farming operation, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Tractors | Harvesters | Milking and dairy machines | Presses and crushes and similar machinery | Mechanical appliances for chemical application |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---|--|
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 380 | 28 | | 2 | 89 |
| | Umdoni | 126 | 16 | | 1 | 11 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 45 | 4 | | | 46 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 251 | 41 | 30 | 6 | 31 |
| | eDumbe | 237 | 58 | 1 | | 27 |
| | uPhongolo | 400 | 20 | | | 41 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 111 | 12 | | | 33 |
| | Emadlangeni | 133 | 51 | 5 | | 23 |
| | Newcastle | 87 | 14 | 4 | | 59 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 378 | 21 | 412 | | 58 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 304 | 64 | 551 | 1 | 68 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 196 | 11 | 627 | | 25 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 2 | 32 | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 27 | 1 | 3 | | 5 |
| | Mkhambathini | 142 | 9 | 4 | | 28 |
| | Mpofana | 217 | 9 | 25 | 12 | 33 |
| | Richmond | 193 | 17 | | | 42 |
| | The Msunduzi | 146 | 3 | 43 | | 10 |
| | uMngeni | 222 | 30 | 105 | | 37 |
| | uMshwathi | 482 | 64 | 1 | 1 | 107 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 233 | 14 | | | 30 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 290 | 41 | 26 | 4 | 26 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 373 | 47 | 11 | 3 | 64 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 197 | 30 | 65 | 2 | 45 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 192 | 19 | 222 | 2 | 21 |
| | Okhahlamba | 307 | 44 | 122 | | 67 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 1 | | | | |
| | Mthonjaneni | 1 | | | | |
| | uMhlathuze | 61 | 1 | | | 14 |
| | uMlalazi | 409 | 35 | | | 124 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 495 | 27 | | | 86 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 237 | 9 | | | 55 |
| | Mandeni | 65 | 3 | 1 | | 3 |
| | Ndwedwe | 152 | 3 | | | 13 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 7 105 | 790 | 2 265 | 36 | 1 337 |

Table 6.9 -Type and capacity of machinery used for farming operation, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Dryers for agricultural products | Grain storage facility | Poultry incubators and brooders | Poultry-keeping machinery | Other machinery and equipment for farming purposes |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | | Number | Metric tons | Dozens | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 136 | 3 265 | | | 491 |
| | Umdoni | 18 | | | | 30 |
| | uMuziwabantu | | | | | 44 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 5 | 13 358 | | | 32 |
| | eDumbe | 6 | 13 150 | | | 13 |
| | uPhongolo | 3 | 1 236 | | | 2 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 2 | 2 080 | | | 12 |
| | Emadlangeni | 2 | 10 583 | | | 50 |
| | Newcastle | 3 | 2 000 | | | 247 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 2 | 620 828 | | | 41 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 7 | 6 345 | | | 33 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 3 | 741 | | | 45 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 32 | | | | 131 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mkhambathini | | | 113 407 | 288 686 | 29 |
| | Mpofana | 3 | 10 414 | 112 867 | 127 433 | 33 |
| | Richmond | | 9 000 | | 135 835 | 38 |
| | The Msunduzi | | | 56 | 62 688 | 46 |
| | uMngeni | 9 | 10 291 | 452 010 | 212 560 | 26 |
| | uMshwathi | | 12 | 616 | 495 978 | 141 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 1 | | | | 76 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 1 | 18 153 | | | 14 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 10 | 7 878 | | 60 000 | 17 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 3 | 2 463 | | | 13 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 2 | 23 364 | 7 152 | 4 291 | 9 |
| | Okhahlamba | 712 | 18 787 | | | 36 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | | | | 1 |
| | uMhlathuze | 3 | | | | 23 |
| | uMlalazi | 12 | | 3 299 | 4 | 44 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 5 | | | 1 114 498 | 217 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 18 | 150 | | | 62 |
| | Mandeni | | | | | 7 |
| | Ndwedwe | | | | | 20 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 006 | 774 105 | 689 409 | 2 501 977 | 2 037 |

Table 6.10 - Number of farms by type of livestock system used for livestock production, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Livestock system | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|
| | | Grazing system | Mixed system (mixed farming) | Industrial system | None |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 4 | 5 | | 2 |
| | Umdoni | 2 | | | 1 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 27 | 9 | | 3 |
| | eDumbe | 13 | 9 | | 2 |
| | uPhongolo | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 10 | 3 | 1 | |
| | Emadlangeni | 8 | 5 | | 1 |
| | Newcastle | 11 | 2 | | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 30 | 9 | 1 | 8 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 30 | 10 | | 2 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 5 | 3 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 3 | 2 | | 1 |
| | Mkhambathini | 8 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| | Mpofana | 24 | 13 | | 2 |
| | Richmond | 10 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | The Msunduzi | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | uMngeni | 16 | 15 | 1 | 5 |
| Umkhanyakude | uMshwathi | 15 | 4 | 1 | 13 |
| | Umkhanyakude | 2 | 1 | | 4 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 31 | 14 | 1 | 2 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 23 | 7 | | 3 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 9 | 2 | | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 12 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| | Okhahlamba | 16 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 1 | | | 1 |
| | uMlalazi | 4 | | | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 1 | | 1 | |
| | Mandeni | 2 | 1 | | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 327 | 140 | 16 | 74 |

Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017

| District/Local Municipality | | Crime | Pests and diseases | Natural disasters | Fire |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 76 | 36 | 48 | 7 |
| | Umdoni | 15 | 4 | 17 | 3 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 7 | 1 | 5 | 2 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 77 | 17 | 49 | 14 |
| | eDumbe | 56 | 14 | 43 | 9 |
| | uPhongolo | 54 | 15 | 33 | 7 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 25 | 5 | 15 | 4 |
| | Emadlangeni | 27 | 8 | 25 | 9 |
| | Newcastle | 17 | 4 | 24 | 2 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 83 | 29 | 75 | 6 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 74 | 22 | 65 | 10 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 35 | 9 | 27 | 3 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 3 | | 3 | 1 |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 13 | 4 | 1 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 28 | 15 | 22 | |
| | Mpofana | 68 | 19 | 64 | 6 |
| | Richmond | 38 | 13 | 38 | 4 |
| | The Msunduzi | 14 | 4 | 13 | 2 |
| | uMngeni | 66 | 24 | 53 | 3 |
| | uMshwathi | 94 | 27 | 83 | 14 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 47 | 6 | 16 | 3 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 89 | 22 | 59 | 14 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 78 | 16 | 62 | 7 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 31 | 9 | 19 | 5 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 47 | 7 | 26 | 3 |
| | Okhahlamba | 67 | 15 | 57 | 6 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | 1 | | 1 | |
| | Mthonjaneni | | 1 | 1 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 16 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| | uMlalazi | 50 | 6 | 24 | 13 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 20 | 13 | 16 | 4 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 31 | 7 | 17 | 7 |
| | Mandeni | 11 | 6 | 8 | 2 |
| | Ndwedwe | 18 | 2 | 11 | 7 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 1 376 | 383 | 1 025 | 179 |

Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Details of losses due to crime | | | | | Details of losses due to pests and diseases | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|---------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|
| | | Stock theft | Theft of farming/forestry/fisheries produce | Theft of input supplies (e.g. diesel, fertilisers and other seeds) | Violent crime | Other crime | Vermin and predators | Other pests and diseases |
| | | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 10 | 35 | 26 | | 5 | 31 | 5 |
| | Umdoni | 2 | 7 | 4 | 2 | | 4 | |
| | uMuziwabantu | | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 33 | 15 | 21 | 3 | 5 | 16 | 1 |
| | eDumbe | 19 | 15 | 16 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 2 |
| | uPhongolo | 10 | 15 | 22 | 3 | 4 | 12 | 3 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 10 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 |
| | Emadlangeni | 10 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 1 |
| | Newcastle | 5 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 21 | 22 | 26 | 7 | 7 | 26 | 3 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 26 | 21 | 23 | 2 | 2 | 22 | |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 8 | 10 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 2 |
| | Umzimkhulu | | 1 | 2 | | | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | 5 | 3 | 4 | | 1 | 4 | |
| | Mkhambathini | 5 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 12 | 3 |
| | Mpofana | 25 | 18 | 20 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 1 |
| | Richmond | 12 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 1 |
| | The Msunduzi | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | |
| | uMngeni | 18 | 20 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 21 | 3 |
| | uMshwathi | 9 | 37 | 35 | 7 | 6 | 25 | 2 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 5 | 15 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 36 | 16 | 26 | 9 | 2 | 21 | 1 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 18 | 25 | 20 | 6 | 9 | 16 | |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 14 | 8 | 7 | 2 | | 9 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 25 | 11 | 8 | | 3 | 7 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 27 | 17 | 18 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 2 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Mthonjaneni | | | | | | 1 | |
| | uMhlathuze | 4 | 7 | 3 | | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | uMlalazi | 4 | 18 | 19 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 4 | 4 | 7 | | 5 | 7 | 6 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 3 | 10 | 13 | | 5 | 5 | 2 |
| | Mandeni | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | Ndwedwe | | 6 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 2 | |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 370 | 406 | 417 | 80 | 103 | 338 | 45 |

Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017 (continued)

| District/Local Municipality | | Details of losses due to natural disasters | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Hail Number | Drought Number | Floods Number | Frost Number | Other natural disasters Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 2 | 24 | 15 | 1 | 6 |
| | Umdoni | 1 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 1 | 2 | | 2 | |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 16 | 17 | 5 | 9 | 2 |
| | eDumbe | 14 | 15 | 5 | 8 | 1 |
| | uPhongolo | 9 | 20 | 3 | 1 | |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 5 | 7 | | 2 | 1 |
| | Emadlangeni | 8 | 10 | 3 | 4 | |
| | Newcastle | 11 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 22 | 29 | 6 | 17 | 1 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 19 | 24 | 5 | 15 | 2 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 10 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 1 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Umgungundlovu | Impendle | | | | | 1 |
| | Mkhambathini | 6 | 9 | | 6 | 1 |
| | Mpofana | 23 | 21 | 3 | 15 | 2 |
| | Richmond | 12 | 12 | 1 | 12 | 1 |
| | The Msunduzi | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| | uMngeni | 17 | 18 | 6 | 11 | 1 |
| uMshwathi | 14 | 39 | 2 | 27 | 1 | |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | | 9 | 5 | 1 | 1 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Ngutu) | 18 | 25 | 6 | 8 | 2 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 14 | 23 | 5 | 19 | 1 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 7 | 10 | | 2 | |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 8 | 11 | 2 | 5 | |
| | Okhahlamba | 20 | 24 | 4 | 6 | 3 |
| King Cetshwayo | Mfolozi | | 1 | | | |
| | Mthonjaneni | | 1 | | | |
| | uMhlathuze | | 4 | 1 | | |
| | uMlalazi | 4 | 15 | 4 | 1 | |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | | 12 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| | Mandeni | 2 | 6 | | | |
| | Ndwedwe | 2 | 7 | 1 | | 1 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 272 | 429 | 97 | 191 | 36 |

Table 6.11 - Number of farms that experienced losses by type of loss incurred, 2017 (concluded)

| District/Local Municipality | | Details of losses due to fire | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | Farming units | Hectares affected by fire |
| | | Number | Number |
| Ugu | Ray Nkonyeni (incl. Umzumbe) | 7 | 59 |
| | Umdoni | 3 | 106 |
| | uMuziwabantu | 2 | 30 |
| Zululand | Abaqulusi (incl. Ulundi) | 14 | 3 005 |
| | eDumbe | 9 | 560 |
| | uPhongolo | 7 | 418 |
| Amajuba | Dannhauser | 4 | 595 |
| | Emadlangeni | 9 | 2 220 |
| | Newcastle | 2 | 146 |
| Harry Gwala | Dr Nkosazana Dlamini Zuma | 6 | 156 |
| | Greater Kokstad | 10 | 7 531 |
| | Ubuhlebezwe | 3 | 310 |
| | Umzimkhulu | 1 | 8 |
| Umgungundlovu | Mpofana | 6 | 2 150 |
| | Richmond | 4 | 44 |
| | The Msunduzi | 2 | 21 |
| | uMngeni | 3 | 2 125 |
| | uMshwathi | 14 | 1 012 |
| Umkhanyakude | Umkhanyakude | 3 | 45 |
| Umzinyathi | Endumeni (incl. Nqutu) | 14 | 5 875 |
| | Umvoti (incl. Msinga) | 7 | 915 |
| Uthukela | Alfred Duma | 5 | 1 280 |
| | Inkosi Langalibalele | 3 | 504 |
| | Okhahlamba | 6 | 788 |
| King Cetshwayo | uMhlathuze | 2 | 60 |
| | uMlalazi | 13 | 543 |
| eThekwini | eThekwini | 4 | 40 023 |
| iLembe | KwaDukuza | 7 | 291 |
| | Mandeni | 2 | 13 |
| | Ndwedwe | 7 | 233 |
| KwaZulu-Natal | | 179 | 71 068 |

Explanatory notes**Background**

The results presented in this publication have been derived from the Census of Commercial Agriculture (CoCA), 2017 – KwaZulu-Natal. This publication summarises data on the size, structure and nature of the commercial agriculture industry.

The frame was drawn from Stats SA's business register. The business register is mainly based on the value added tax (VAT) database of the South African Revenue Service (SARS).

The last CoCA was conducted for the year 2007 (Report No. 11-02-06 (2007)).

Value added tax (VAT)

All figures exclude value added tax (VAT).

Reference period

The information was collected from enterprises for their financial year which ended on any date between 01 March 2018 and 28 February 2019.

Statistical unit

The statistical unit is an enterprise. An enterprise is a legal unit (or a combination of legal units) that includes and directly controls all functions necessary to carry out its production activities.

Collection unit

The collection unit is a farming unit. A farming unit consists of one or more farms, holdings or pieces of land, whether adjacent or not, operated as a single unit and situated within the same local municipality. Thus, an enterprise can have one or more farming units.

Classification

The 1993 edition of the Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (SIC), Fifth Edition, Report No. 09-09-02, was used to classify the statistical units in this census. The SIC is based on the third revision of the 1990 International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities (ISIC), with suitable adaptations for local conditions. Farming sectors included were classified to the five-digit (subgroup) level for the detailed results.

Size groups

The enterprises are divided into four size groups according to the value of turnover recorded for them on the Stats SA business register. Table J presents the cut-off points for size groups.

Table J - Income size groups for the Census of Commercial Agriculture, 2017

| Size group | Income (annual) |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Large enterprises | Income > R22 500 000 |
| Medium enterprises | R13 500 000 < Income <= R22 500 000 |
| Small enterprises | R2 250 000 < Income <= R13 500 000 |
| Micro enterprises (one million and above) | R1 000 000 <= Income <= R2 250 000 |
| Micro enterprises (below one million) | Income < R1 000 000 |

Survey methodology and design

Initially, telephones were used to contact enterprises and update their information on the frame in terms of specific agriculture activity and location. Enterprises were given an option of either self-enumeration or a visit by a Stats SA official. CAPI (Computer Assisted Personal Interview), on both tablet and desktop, was used to conduct the interview and/or capture the data.

Collection rate

Collection rate = ((collected enterprises + finalised investigations) / sample size) * 100. The collection rate was 76,9%.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Turnover collection rate | Turnover collection rate = $((\text{collected enterprises BR turnover} + \text{finalised investigations BR turnover}) / \text{population BR turnover}) * 100$. The turnover collection rate was 88,9%. |
| Revisions to 2007 results | Revisions were made to previous results due to new information obtained after publication. |
| Non-sampling errors | Inaccuracies may occur because of imperfections in reporting by enterprises and errors made in the collection and processing of the data. Inaccuracies of this kind are referred to as non-sampling errors. Every effort is made to minimise non-sampling errors by updating the frame, careful design of questionnaires, testing them in pilot studies, editing reported data and implementing efficient operating procedures. Non-sampling errors occur in both sample surveys and censuses |
| Unpublished data | Where possible, Stats SA makes available unpublished statistics on request. |
| Symbols and abbreviations | DTI: Department of Trade and Industry GDP: Gross domestic product ISIC: International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities IT: Income tax SARS: South African Revenue Service SIC: Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities SNA: System of National Accounts Stats SA: Statistics South Africa VAT: Value added tax -: Nil or less than half the final digit shown ^: Too small to publish ..: Data not available |
| Rounding-off of figures | The figures in the tables have, where necessary, been rounded off to the nearest final digit shown. There may therefore be slight discrepancies between the sums of the constituent items and the totals shown. |

Glossary

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Dry land | Main source of water was rain. |
| Employees | People employed by the business or organisation who received payment (salaries, wages, commission, piece rates or payments in kind) for the last pay period ended on or before 30 June 2018. |
| Enterprise | A legal entity or a combination of legal units that includes and directly controls all functions necessary to carry out its production activities. |
| Exports | Outward flow of goods and services leaving the economic territory of a country to the outside world. |
| Farmer | A farmer is the individual, partnership, close corporation, company, or other enterprise that operates a farming unit for their own account; or the manager, foreman or other person to whom the control of the farming unit was entrusted. |
| Farm operator/ manager | This is the person who exercises management control over the agricultural holding operation and takes major decisions regarding the use of resources. |
| Farming unit | A farming unit consists of one or more farms, holdings or pieces of land, whether adjacent or not, operated as a single unit and situated within the same local municipality. |
| Field crops | Includes grains, oil seeds, legumes, fodder crops and other field crops (e.g. cotton, sugarcane and tobacco). |
| Fodder crops | Includes grass, lucerne and maize for silage. |
| Game | Includes elephant, buffalo, rhino, springbok, impala, wildebeest, kudu, zebra, lion, leopard and cheetah. |
| Grains | Includes maize (white & yellow), wheat, sorghum, barley, oats and rye. |
| Gross farming income | Includes income earned from agricultural products sold, but excludes other income generated outside farming. |
| Imports | Inward flow of goods and services entering the economic territory of a country from the outside world. |
| Legumes | Includes beans and peas. |
| Livestock | Includes cattle (beef and dairy breeds), sheep (wool and non-wool breeds), pigs, goats (meat, milk and mohair breeds), horses and poultry (chickens, turkeys, ducks, ostriches and geese) etc. |
| Livestock products | Includes eggs, honey, meat, milk, hides and skins. |
| Oil seeds | Includes sunflower, groundnuts, canola and soya beans. |